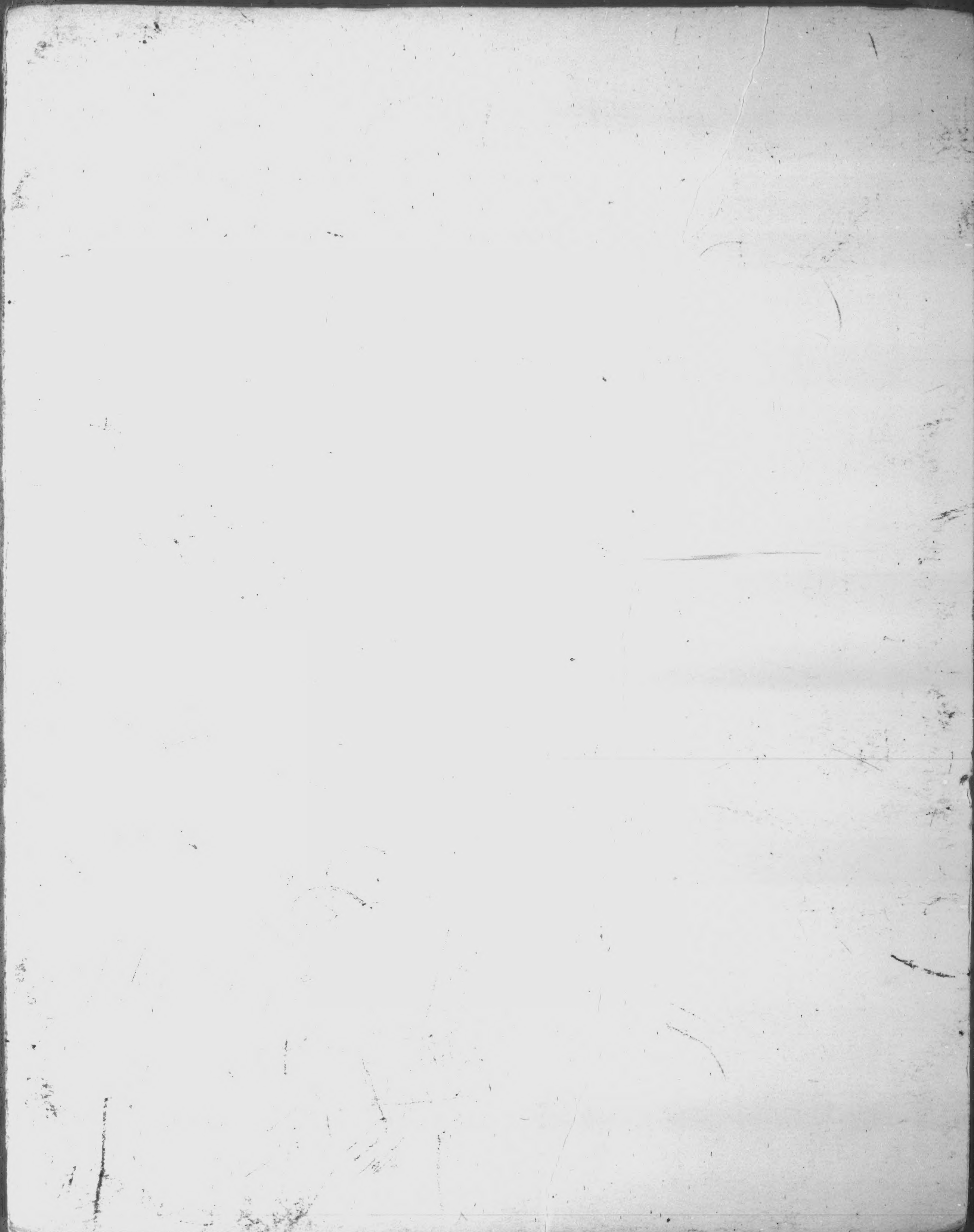




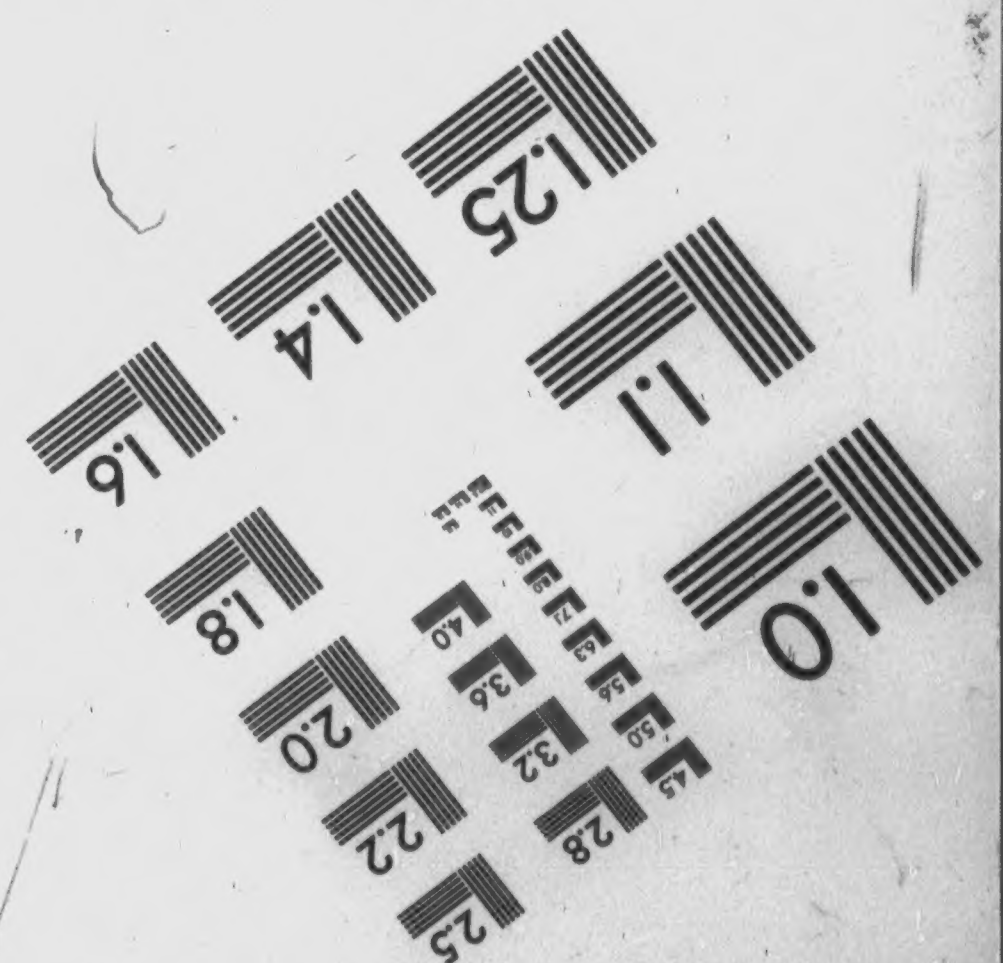
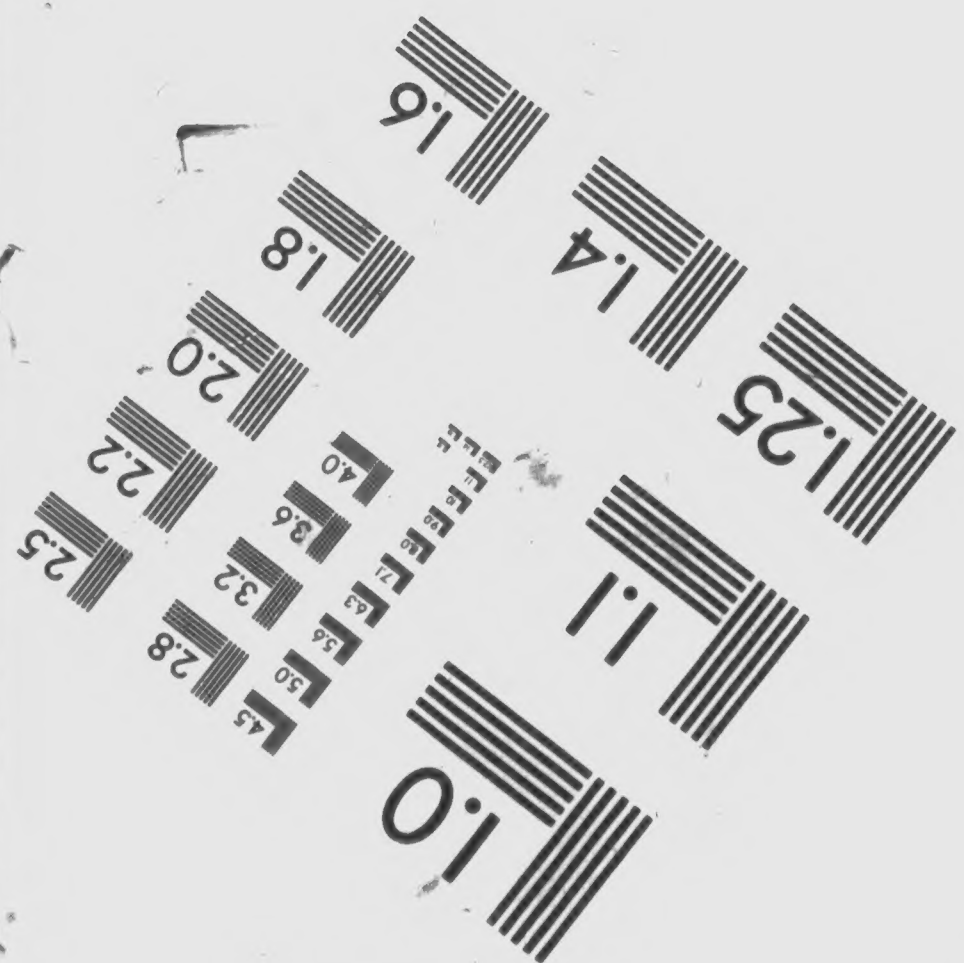
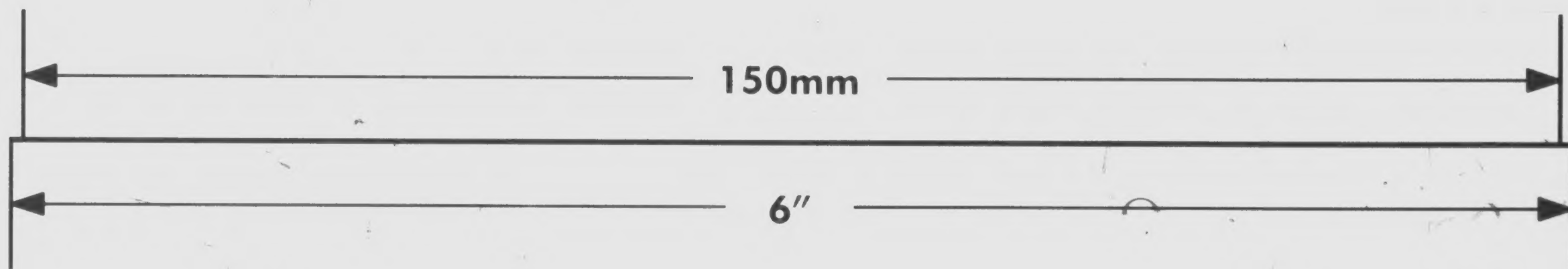
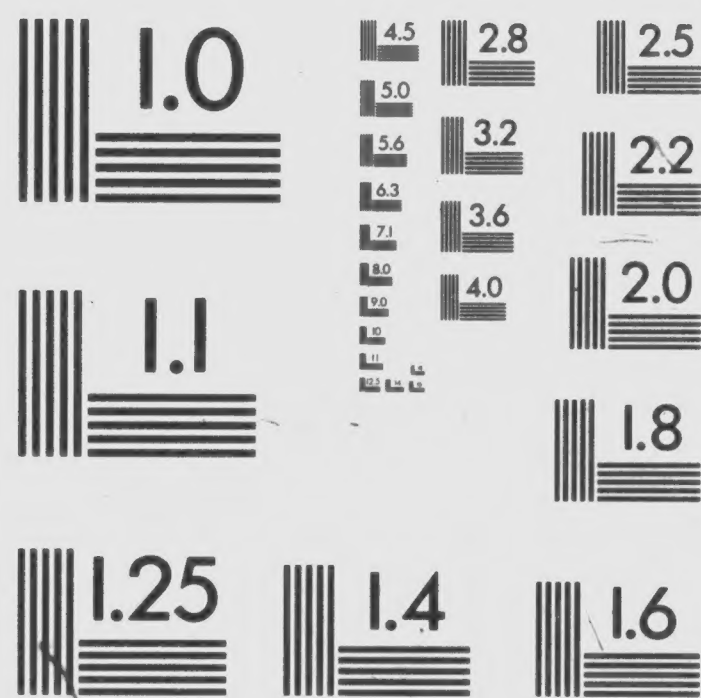
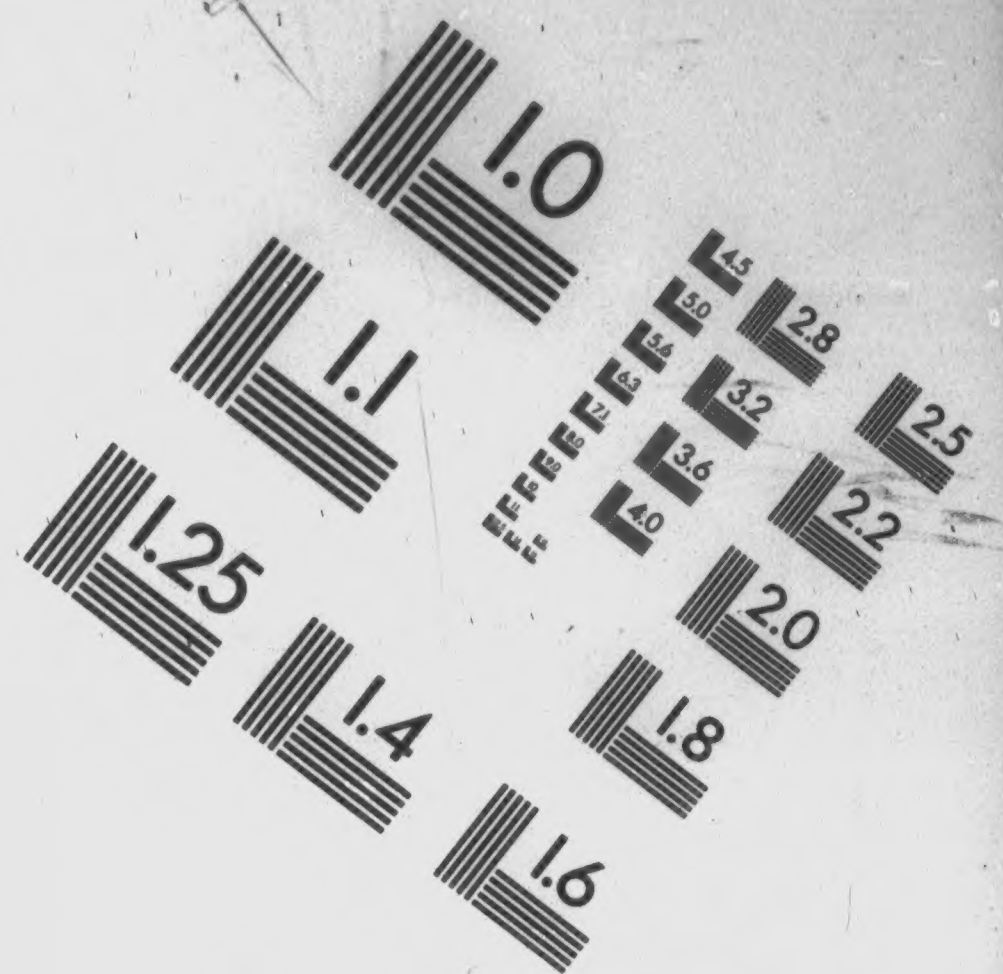
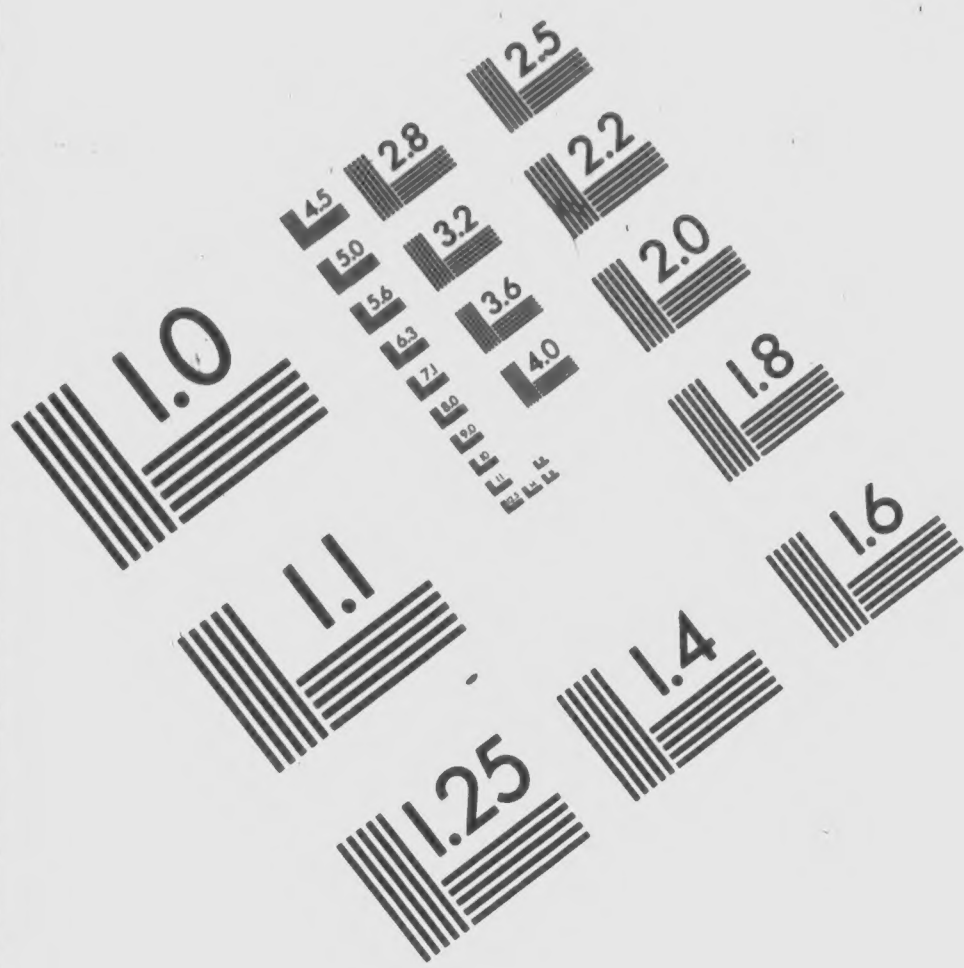
NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS







# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T.J.

Z-4

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9-12-00

10X

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0581-011-0

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1821

601

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**ROLL**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### 8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### 9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 33. | Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.              |
| 34. | Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William                  |
| 35. | Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George                     |
| 36. | Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry                     |
| 37. | Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred              |
| 38. | Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace                  |
| 39. | White, Isaac – Young, James                      |
|     | Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings |

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- |     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 40. | Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus |
| 41. | Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry  |

10th United States Colored Infantry

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 42. | Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur         |
| 43. | Booker, Henry – Carter, William           |
| 44. | Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John            |
| 45. | Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles         |
| 46. | Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M. |
| 47. | Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi               |
| 48. | Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.       |
| 49. | Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman         |
| 50. | Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph      |
| 51. | Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph              |
| 52. | Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George    |
| 53. | Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville        |
| 54. | Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens           |

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- |     |                              |
|-----|------------------------------|
| 55. | Adams, Charles – Young, Laws |
|-----|------------------------------|

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- |     |                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 56. | Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob         |
| 57. | Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac         |
| 58. | McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas      |
| 59. | Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNettie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 88.      Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89.      Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90.      Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91.      Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92.      Abernathy, Essie – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93.      Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94.      Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95.      Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96.      Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97.      Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98.      George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99.      Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100.     Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101.     Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102.     Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103.     Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104.     Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105.     Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106.     Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107.     Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109.     Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109.     Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

**Roll 61**

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles



<sup>113</sup>  
*Fell. Taylor*

Co *M.*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Comp'l*

*Comp'l*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 3-6 5 8	26
2	6 3 3 3-8 1 1	27
3	9 0 7 2 8 8 3	28
4	9 0 7 2 9 7 8	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9	/	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



No.

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Bell,

, Co. *Ch*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*blk*

Eyes;

*blk* hair *blk*

Where born

*unknown*

Occupation

*farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*1 April*, 186*4*.

Where

*Champaign*

By whom

*Capt Aystra*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*App'td Corp'l April 19/64. Died in Reg't. Lost Sep 25/64. of dysentery. Drank Clothing \$37.74. Drove Outlet \$3.00. Final statement & duty made forwarded Sep 25/64. & inc. Gov't \$16.74.*

Dayton,



B. | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Taylor Bell,  
(new),  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 1 Apr, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eystra; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sp'd Corp'l Apr  
19164.

Dayton.



*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Bell*  
*Corpl*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by*  
*S. O. No. 116, Sec. War.*  
*dated July 6, 1864.*  
*Sick in qrs.*  
*Enl. Apr '64 & must'd Apr '64 Memphis*  
*Tenn. 3 yrs.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*O'Pool,*

(358)

Copyist.



B | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Bell

Corpl, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospl.  
Sept. 25/64, of Dysentery.  
Due Charles R. Briggs,  
Regtl. Sutler Three Dollars.

Not borne on auth. rolls.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: V 24, P 74, 68.

V 92, P 102, 69.

J. Pool

(358)

Copyist.



*Bell, Taylor*  
*Corp'l, Co. M* **11** **U.S.C. Inf.**

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... <b>2</b>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <b>1</b>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
<b>SS R. S. 1</b>	



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Write nothing below this line.

03-684

To C + E Div.

Taylor Bell

Not found in  
Regular Army.

Evidently 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Harty

Stafford

410

ju

C. E. Div.

Taylor Bell

Co. H, 7 U.S.C. Harty  
Enl. April 1, 64 r

Mpi April 16, 64 at  
Memphis for 3

Yeom. Corp. Apr. 19, 64  
Died Sept. 25, 64 of

Dysentery at Fort  
Pickering, Tenn

Sub. Known as Col.

11 U.S.C. Inf. (News)

1020

Johnson E.D.



(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

June 28, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Martha Jameson,  
Springfield, Tenn.

C m c  
m m 8

For any pay due or thought to be due on account of military service of a former soldier, application should be addressed to the Auditor for the War Department, who is an official of the Treasury Department, this city.

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.



1864 Sep. 21

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Taylor Bell

7 Reg't of 1st Cavalry (Ky)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Taylor Bell a Corporal of  
 Captain J. H. Crookham Co. Company (M.) of the 7 Regiment of A. S. C. A. (44)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of                     , born in unknown, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blue complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Murphy's Farm, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Murphy's Farm, on the 18 day  
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, <sup>and was assigned to this Regt. 480.</sup> by                     ,  
 116 Secty Mar July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864, at                     , on the                      day of                     ,  
186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the                       
 Enrollment District of the State of                     , at                     ,  
 on the                      day of                     , 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of                     : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in                      to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of And died in Regt. 480 on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 of Dysentery.

The said Corporal Taylor Bell was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. S. C. Smith to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty Seven 74 dollars, since the                      day of his enlistment  
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
                     dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,                      dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:                     

                     dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
                    ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the                     , 186  .

He is indebted to Charles R. Gigg, **SUTLER**, Three dollars.

He is indebted to                     , **LAUNDRESS**,                      dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Tennessee, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864.

Jefferson H. Crookham  
Captain



I certify, on honor, that Taylor Bell a Corporal of  
 Captain J. H. Crookham Comd'g Company (M.) of the 7 Regiment of A. S. C. Art (Reg)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of                     , born in unknown, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blue complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn on the 18 day  
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, <sup>and was assigned to this Regt. U.S.O.</sup> by                       
 116 Secty was July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864, at                     , on the                      day of                     ,  
186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the                       
 Enrollment District of the State of                     , at                     ,  
 on the                      day of                     , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of                     : and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in                      to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of And died in Regt. Hospital on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 of Dysentery.

The said Corporal Taylor Bell was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. S. Smith to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty Seven 27 dollars, since the                      day of his enlistment  
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
                     dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,                      dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:                     

                     dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
                    ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the                     , 186 .

He is indebted to Charles R. Griggs, **SUTLER**, Three dollars.

He is indebted to                     , **LAUNDRESS**,                      dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tennessee, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864.

Jefferson H. Crookham  
Captain



✓ Co. M. 21.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Fanger Bell Co. M.

7 Reg't of 1st S. C. Art. (Hq.)

7 1st S. C. Art. (Hq.)  
VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Sept 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining one of the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

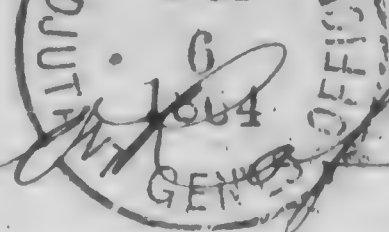
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 4 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on  1864



I certify, on honor, that Taylor Bell a Corporal of  
 Captain Jefferson G. Crookham and Company (46) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (Reg)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Unknown, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by and was assigned to the Regt  
by S.O. No 116 Secty War July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and

**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in Regt. Hosp. on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1864 of Dysentery

The said Capt. Taylor Bell was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. D.C. Smith to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty Seven & 74/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enlistment  
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Charles R. Briggs, **SUTLER**, Three \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tennessee, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864.

Jefferson G. Crookham  
Captain

Commanding Company,



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt Taylor Bell

Late of Company Mb.

7 Reg't of U S C arty (hy)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens In

on the 25 day of September 1864





Inventory of the effects of Taylor Bell late  
a Captain of Captain Jefferson G. Brookham Company "M" of  
the 7 Regiment of Miss. Art. (H. 3) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
the 1st day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18th day of April 1864, at Memphis  
in Company "A" 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Inf. A. & S. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war, he was born in 116 South Main July 6, 1864 in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Rept. Wash. at  
Fort Pickens, Tenn. on the 25 day of September 1864, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
<del>Uniform coats</del>		<del>Pairs trousers</del>		<del>Knives</del>	
<del>Uniform coats</del>		<del>Pairs flannel drawers</del>		<u>Notes</u>	
<del>Uniform jackets</del>		<del>Pairs cotton drawers</del>			
<del>Flannel back coats</del>		<del>Flannel shirts</del>			
<del>Blankets</del>		<del>Cotton shirts</del>			
<del>Stable rocks</del>		<del>Pairs socks</del>		MONEY.	
<del>Fatigue overalls</del>		<del>Pairs shoes</del>		Specie	<u>none</u>
		<del>Pairs socks</del>		Notes	<u>none</u>
		<del>Blankets</del>			
		<del>Handkerchiefs</del>			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Capt. Taylor Bell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jefferson G. Brookham  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickens, Tenn.

DATE: 25th day Sept. 1864



<sup>114</sup>  
Bell. William

Co B., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324970	26	
2	6325052	27	
3	6325-119	28	
4	6325-226	29	
5	6325-330	30	
6	6325-732	31	
7	6325-5-63	32	
8	6326204	33	
9	9070907	34	
10	9071066	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



15

11<sup>(th)</sup> U. S. C. T.

William Bill

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(New)</sup>

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Lexington, Virginia

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom H. Henry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in Action at Fort  
Pillow Apr. 12, 1864

A. Fairley



B

11<sup>(New)</sup> U.S.C.T.

William Bell

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.<sup>(New)</sup>

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5' feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Livingston Co. Virginia

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where New in the Army

By whom H. H. H. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort

Callow, Tenn. April 12, 1864

Final statement forwarded

July 12, 1864

H. H. H.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Prw, Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comith Miss, Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1863.

Where

Paulsburry Penn.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Lettonau

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Bell*

*Corp*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted  
to Corporal Aug.  
31, 1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Leonard*

Copyist.



B 111 New Mil. Co.

William Bell  
Ork Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Became Co. B, 11 "New Mil. Co. Cavalry" (new)

Book mark:

(359)

J. M. May  
Capt. Comd.



8

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Gorman

Copyist.



*N* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Sell*  
*Capt.* Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*M. C. Gilbert.*

(358)

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Bell  
Corpl.

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. and Apr.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Missing since  
Battle of Ft. Pillow  
Apr. 12, '64.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.



(1) | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*William Bell*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May and June*, 1864.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in*  
*action since Apr. 12,*  
*'64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *162011 July 1, '68.*

(358)

*H. O. Gilbert,*

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Corpl, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Fort Pillow Tenn April 12,  
1864Book mark: V229, P. 77, 76 F. S.  
162.011

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Ball, William -

Corpl Co. B, 11 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Co. B. 22.

✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt William Bell, Co. B

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.


NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

  
 Entered on Roll, Co. B



I certify, on honor, that William Bell a Corporal of  
 Captain John H. Bell Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Leicester Co, State  
 of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Carroll's Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Carroll's Mill, on the 20 day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in a storm since  
April 12-1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn exposed to have been killed

The said Corporal William Bell was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Thurston to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing  
drawn the company clothing book was lost at Fort  
Pillow Tenn Apr 12 1864 - cannot procure my miniature \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 10 day  
 of July, 1864

Walter H. Field  
2d Lieut 7- U.S.C. Artillery (Hvy)  
 Commanding Company B

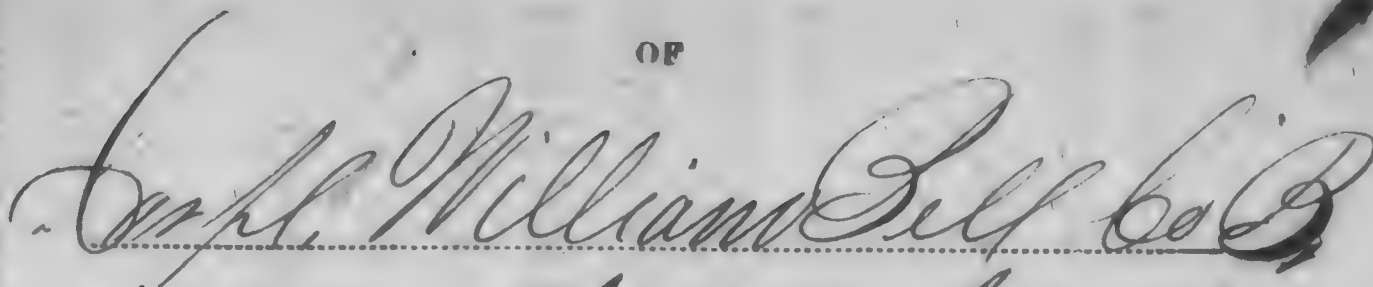
lost in battle at Fort



1864 Sep 22

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

  
 7 Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864  
 Sep 22  
 1864



I certify, on honor, that William Bell a Corporal of  
 Captain John H. Berry Company (2) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Regt  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Langston Co, State  
 of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 20 day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since April 12 - 1864  
at Fort Pillow Tenn. Reported to have been killed

The said Corporal William Bell was last paid by Paymaster  
May Thurston to include the 29 day of February, 1864 and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Cannot give the amount of clothing drawn  
The company clothing book was lost in battle at Fort Pillow Tenn  
April 12 - 1864 Cannot procure any inventories \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 10 day  
 of July, 1864

Walter H. Tiffler  
2d Lieut 7th U.S.C. Art. Regt

Commanding Company B

[ A. G. O. No. 95—First. ]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow  
Tenn April 12 - 1864



115  
Banner, George  
Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Smith

Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

116  
Bennett Aron

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>117</sup>  
Bennett John

Co ~~7~~, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>per Bennett, John</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

118  
*Bennett. Louis*

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5-0 3 6	26
2	6 3 3 5-1 2 4	27
3	6 3 3 5-2 1 1	28
4	6 3 3 3-3 0 8	29
5	6 3 3 5-4 3 0	30
6	9 0 7 2 7 8 9	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Louis Bennett  
(new)  
Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Jackson Miss

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

March 1", 1864

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Sergt Croukton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Small Pox  
Hosp'tl Memphis Tenn.  
June 15" 1864. by reason  
of disease.

G. M. Kennedy

(338g)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Louis Bennett

Privat, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.

Where born Jackson, Mississippi

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.



*D* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Bennett*

*Drum*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKee*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drum fiddle in 9th*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copyist.*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Louis Bennett

Privat, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in General  
Hospital Memphis, Tenn.

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Louis Bennett

Dix, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent from in Gen. Hospital  
Memphis, Tenn.

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bennett

Priv, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in small pox  
Hospital Memphis, Tenn.  
June 13, 1864, by reason  
of disease.

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Not born on subs. rolls

Book mark:



Bennett, Louis -

P, Co. **2**, **11** **U.S.C. Inf.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj't.  
 Lcs. List sent 2d Auditor  
 J.

✓ Co- E- 24  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

Private Louis Bennett

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 2d Colored Art

7<sup>th</sup> 11 Co. 2d Reg't  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

Disch June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE**

Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Emb on  of R. J. [Signature]



I certify, on honor, that Louis Bennett a Private of  
 Lieut. Captain Mates Company (B) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Jackson, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the First day  
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Williams  
at Memphis Tenn. on the 2 day of April,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of Mississippi, at Memphis Tenn.,  
 on the 2 day of April, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died in Ward "D" Small Pox Hospital Memphis Tenn. July 15, 1864

The said Private Louis Bennett was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from enlistment to include the date of death day of July, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 27.25 dollars, since the Date day of enlistment,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mississippi, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars, and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Memphis Tenn.; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 2 day of April, 1864.

He is indebted to Memphis Tenn., **OUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Memphis Tenn., **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn., this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1864.

G. W. M. T. S. D.  
A. W. Surg. U.S.A.  
Commanding Company  
In charge Small Pox Hospital

<sup>119</sup>  
Benton Thomas

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328718	26
2	6328778	27
3	6328843	28
4	6328942	29
5	6329045	30
6	6329200	31
7	6329881	32
8	9071788	33
9	9071949	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



13 11 (new) U. S. C. T.  
Thomas Benton  
(new)  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion L Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Raleigh Co W. Va.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 25, 1863

Where Collierville Tenn

By whom Lt Carlisle ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

13 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.  
Thomas Benton  
(new)  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion L Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Barrolo Co. Miss

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 25 1863

Where Leavenworth Tenn

By whom A. Carlisle ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease

at Genl Hospital

Memphis Tenn.

July 5" 1864



*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Benton*

*Pri*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fourth Miss, Dec 9*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 9*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 1863

Where *Collierville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Sumner*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Benton*

*Pr-*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Benton*

*Corp*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Jan. 1, 64.*  
*Sick in Regtl Hosp.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Benton*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Benton*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospital June 6. 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. reg't.

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Benton*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of disease at  
Reg. Hospl. July 5. 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *E. R. Pen. 122917.*

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. y. st.



B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton  
Corp. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

Died July 5<sup>th</sup> 64 at Gen'l  
Hosp'l Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: 122917

(861)

Valentine

Copyist.

*Beriton, Thomas.*  
*Corpl. Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



✓ Thomas Benton 23.

7<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. & A. Colored

7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy)

11 Co. H. new

Left July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Co. E.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enb on R. R. Co.

Final Statement  
**CERTIFICATE**

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.**

I Certify, On honor that Thomas Benton a Captain  
of Captain Carstles Company ( "B" ) of the Seventy-first  
Regiment of Infantry, Art. Volunteers, of the State of Alabama born in  
State of Mississippi aged 21 years; 5 feet 8  
inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and  
by occupation a Laborer, was enrolled or enlisted at Colleville Tennessee  
25th November 1863 and mustered in service by Lieut. Wengler at  
Smith Mississippi on the 8th day of December 1863 to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
the field

to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \* Death,  
\*[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

He having died in Walter General Hospital at Memphis  
Tennessee on the 5th day of July 1864, by reason of Chronic  
Diarrhoea

The said Robert Thomas Benton was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Thurston to include the 29th day of February  
1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$3 1/4 <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 25th day of November 1863 to the  
time of discharge Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at Memphis Tenn. this 26th day of July 1864

R. D. Shaw  
Surgeon & Sanitary Officer Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.



Inventory of the effects of *Capt. Thomas Benton*  
 Company *C*, *7th* Regiment *U.S. Army, Fort, Ark.*  
 who died in the *Western U.S.* General Hospital *Memphis*  
*Tenn. July 5th* 1864.

CAPS.....		BLANKETS.....	
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	
OVERCOATS.....		CANTEENS.....	
JACKETS.....		HAVERSACKS.....	
TROUSERS.....		MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....		BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....		CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, prs.....		BELT.....	
SHOES, prs.....		MONEY.....	
STOCKINGS.....			

1864 Aug 76. 23

Inventory  
 of the effects of *Capt. Thomas Benton*  
 late of *Co. C 7th* Regiment  
*U.S. Army, Fort, Ark.* who died  
 at *Western U.S.* General  
 Hospital *Memphis Tenn. July 5th*  
 1864.

1871  
 1871  
 1871

*Robert* U. S. Army General Hospital,  
*Memphis Tenn July 31 1864*

Commanding Officer "E" Company,

7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Heavy Art. Bn.

I have to inform you  
 that *Capt. Thomas Beaman* of your Company, died  
 in this hospital on *the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864*  
 of *Chronic Dysentery*

~~I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,  
 and inventory of his effects. He had no effects.~~

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

*H. P. Lane*  
 Surgeon U. S. Army  
 In charge of General Hospital.



117-a

Bernard Albert

Co. L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also Pioneer Corps (Col'd) Cav.  
Div. 16 a. c.

120  
*Bernard. Ruffin*

**Co H 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6 3 3 5-6 6 9
2	6 3 3 5 7 5-6
3	6 3 3 5-8 3 0
4	6 3 3 5-8 9 6
5	6 3 3 5-9 5-6
6	6 3 3 2 5-6 7
7	6 3 3 2 6 4 2
8	6 3 3 2 7 1 4
9	6 3 3 2 7 8 3
10	6 3 3 2 8 4 9
11	9 0 7 2 3 8 5
12	9 0 7 2 9 0 8
13	9 0 7 2 9 8 3
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



B.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Bernard

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Marshall Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Apr, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to Co H.

Dayton

*CB* | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Ruffin Bernard*  
(New)  
Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *et*

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Adptd Corp'l Sep '64*  
*G.O. No 1 Crookham Capt.*

*Dayton*



9 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
Luffin Bernard  
(New)  
Co. H 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Marshall Co. Miss

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 15, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eyster, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co M per  
S.C. No 94 Adgno, 11"  
H. S. C. Inf. May 10 -  
1865.

J E Burke

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruffin Bernard,*  
*Pos*....., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by*  
*S. O. No. 116, Sec. War,*  
*dated July 6, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

(358)

*P. Pool,*

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruffin Bernard*  
*Corpl*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from Private to Corpl Sep. 1, vice Dandridge promoted.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*O'Cool*

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruffin Bernard*  
*Corpl*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from Private  
to Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. Vice  
Sandridge promoted.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P'Cool*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Bernard

Copt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y &amp; Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Private to Copt Sept 1/64.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Ruffini Bernard*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.



B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Ruffin Bernard*

*Pr.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *69* for *Ord. &*

*Ord. stones lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
Co. M. 1st S. C. No. 74 Meade  
Det. 11th U. S. Col. Inf. May 10/65  
Reduced to ranks from Corps  
June 22/65*

Book mark:

*Hawley*

(858)

Copyist.

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Ruffin Bernard*

*Prs.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug., 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>*69*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordn. &*

*Ordn. stores lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks: *Reduced from*

*Corpl. June 22, 1865*

*Stop by R. Co. Martial*

*\$8.00 Stop for R. Co.*

*& G. Equipage lost 95 cts.*

Book mark:

*Heavily*



*D.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruffin Bernard*

*Col.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *46* / *100* for *Ord. &*

*Ord. stones lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. 95 cts. for*

*Co. Co. G. equipage lost.*

*Stoppage by sentence of*

*R. Co. M. \$8.00.*

Book mark:

*Hawling*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Bernard

Capt

, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

46

100 for

Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

for L + G. C. 95 cts  
Stopage by sentence of  
P. C. L. S. 800

Book mark:

(858)

McCreary

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Bernard  
 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 73 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks for 6 + G. C. 95 cts  
 Stoppage by sentence of  
 F. C. Court \$ 8.00  
 Enl. Apr 15/64 + must'd. Apr 18/64,  
 Memphis, Tenn. 3 yrs. Age 18

Book mark:

(361)

W. E. Carey  
 Corrist.

*Bernard, Ruffin.*

*P*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *U.S.C. I.*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Ruffin Bernard Pot

Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf.

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellertson

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Ruffin Bernard Port, Co. A,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (Cuw) - Causes of reduction - and  
record of trial.

"Reduced" to ranks from Corp'l June 22<sup>nd</sup> 65 - M.R. May & June 1865  
"Stop by R.C. Martial" 8.00 - M.R. July & Aug 1865

A.L.C.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Rev. Records discontinued Comd'r  
June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Ruffin Bernard, Co. A,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regt. Order book: Reduced to the ranks (from a Corp'l.) for  
disob. of orders and willful neglect of duty - S.O. no. 118  
Regt. H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Tried before a F.O. Court, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 65.

Charge - Fighting in Quarters  
Finding - Guilty. Sentence - To forfeit \$8.00.

Appeal July 26<sup>th</sup> 65 by Col. Warner sandy 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf Brig. Dist W. Tenn.  
Sentence is also promulgated in G.O. 20 Regt. H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. July 27<sup>th</sup> 65.

W.F.



121

*Biggers. Edward*

**Coc, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6327026	26
2	6327100	27
3	6327170	28
4	6327239	29
5	6327303	30
6	9071492	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

*Edward Biggers*Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Madison Co. Tenn.*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 20*, 1864.Where *Memphis*By whom *Capt Smith*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Taken prisoner  
at the battle of Ft. Pillow  
Apr 12-1865 - returned to  
the company June 13-1865**Holbrook*



13

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edward Buggers

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from  
missing in action  
at Ft Pillow, April 26/64

List on which name appears

Book mark:

J. Johnson

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edward Biggers

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. H. Johnson

Copyist.



B 11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Biggers**Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186 *5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop \$100 per sentence of F.O. Court*

Book mark :

*T. Johnson*

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edward Biggers  
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1.00 dollar  
per sentence Field  
Officers' Court

Book mark:

S. W. Williams



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edward Biggers

Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Stop 1.00 per sentence,  
 F. O. Court. Missing after  
 battle Ft. Pillow April 12/64  
 returned from missing in  
 action June 13/65

Enl. Jan'y 21/64 & must'd Feb'y 2/64, Memphis,  
 Tenn. 3 yrs. Age 18.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

*Biggers, Edward.*

*Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. C. I.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Edward Biggers  
Pot Co. - C. - 11<sup>th</sup> West (new)

---

Ellertson

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr Ellertson*

*Feb 10<sup>th</sup>, 1877*

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Edward Biggers* *Priv, Co. "C",*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C Troops (new)*

*1<sup>st</sup> Record of trial - 2<sup>nd</sup> Cause & period of confinement and whether tried - 1<sup>st</sup> "Stop \$1.00 per sentence F.O.C.M."*

*MR Sept-Oct 1865 - 2<sup>nd</sup> "Absent in confinement in Fort Pickering Tenn" - RR. Nov 1865 - Present for duty -*

*MR. Nov Dec 1865*

*H. J. G.*

Respectfully,

*Le A. Woodward*  
Chief Clerk.

*In Halston*

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

*February 16<sup>th</sup>, 1877.*

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Edward Biggers*, Co. "C",

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.*

*Edward Briggs, Co "C" was tried by F. O. Court July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865. Charge - Stealing. Sentence - \$1.00  
Register of Prisoners Fort Pickering reports Edward Biggers, Confid. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 Charge - Absence without leave. Sentence - 30 days. Released Oct. 31/65*

*L.B.*



*122*  
*Diggs. Harry*

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326900	26
2	6326965	27
3	6327025	28
4	6327099	29
5	6327169	30
6	6327238	31
7	6327302	32
8	9071457	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Pioneer Corps.*

D138964100 main  
RTP 768231



*J* | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Briggs* (New)  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Edgar Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *A. Sickel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from  
 Pioneer Corps by special  
 order No. 124 Dated Louis-  
 ville Ky July 14-1864.*

*Holbrook*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Biggs*  
*Park*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Pioneer Corps by*  
*S.O. No 124 Dated Louisville*  
*Ky July 14/64.*

Book mark:



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harry Biggs*  
*Inf.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*L. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Biggs**Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 186'5.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*J. A. Johnson*

Copyist.



*11* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Biggs*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Ed Johnson*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Biggs*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A Johnson*  
 Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harry Biggs

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. &amp; Dec.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harry Biggs

Priv. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 18 77 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Pioneer Corps Jan. 16/65-  
by order of Secty War

Book mark: V. 23. P. 35. 68

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.



<sup>123</sup>  
Bischoff. Peter

Co a, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323573	26
2	6323594	27
3	6323685	28
4	6323788	29
5	6323893	30
6	6323997	31
7	6323066	32
8	6322319	33
9	6324102	34
10	6324203	35
11	6324239	36
12	6324276	37
13	6324312	38
14	6324368	39
15	6324435	40
16	6324572	41
17	6324905	42
18	9428935	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 12420 U.S. 89 B98. D10. C774.

See also

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bischoff

224, Co A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carinthia Miss June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

(356)

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bischoff

224, Co A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Miss June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date

June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

House

(356)

Copyist.

3

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bischoff

2 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Sergeant of Co. D 1 Reg't Mo.  
St. Art'y by Authority of S.  
Thomas Adj't Gen'l U.S.  
Army. pr S.O. No. 197  
Order Hd. Qu. Dist of Corinth  
Dept. of the Term Corinth  
Miss May 23, 1863

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bischoff  
2 Lt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Not yet Commissioned

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Howe

Copyist.

3 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Diehoff  
2 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Sept. and Oct., 1863.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not yet Commissioned

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bischoff

2d Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Bischoff*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
 Copyst.



*B* | *11th Mo* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Buschoff*  
*2d* *Lieut*, Co. ...., *(1st Alabama Heavy Arty. of A.D.)*  
*11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *Mar. 7*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 7*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut. Vice:*

*1st Lieut Charles J. Esenter Promoted Captain*

Book mark:

*Shull*

B. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Peter Bischoff

124, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years. (12420. 25. 1888)

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar. 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 24, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period years.

Remarks: Promoted from  
2 Lieut. - Recd and  
accepted appointment  
March 7, 1864.

Book mark: Muster in accepted  
to date from Feb 22, 1864.  
Vide 12420. 25. 1888.

J. Walker

(336)

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bischoff

1st Lieut. Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle  
at Fort Pillow from  
April 12-1864

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bischoff

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Fort-Pillow Tenn April 12-1864

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Bischoff*  
*1st Lieut.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *captured at Fort Pillow*  
 *Tenn April 12-1864*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Bischoff*  
*1st Lieut.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *captured at Fort Pillow*  
*April 12-1864*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
 Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Bischoff*  
*1st Lieut.* Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captured at Fort-Pillow April 12-1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Rosenblum*  
 Copyist.

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Beschoff

12<sup>th</sup>, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Prisoner  
of War, captured at Fort  
Pillow April 12 ('64).

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist



B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bischoff

1 Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of War,  
Captured at Fort Pillow  
Tenn. Apr. 12/64.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(358)

Copyist

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Bischoff*

*1 Lieut.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged S.O.  
No. 82. Was Dept. June 7  
1865.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed.*

(358)

Copyist



*B* | | (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Bischoff*

....., Co....., // Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Holbrook*

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Bischoff**1st Lt. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12* 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Not Known* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt.**from 2nd Lt. 1st Feb '64 by  
order of War Dept. discharged  
per Gen order No 82 War  
Dept. June 7th 1865*Book mark: *B 98. V. 10. C. T. 74*

(361)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.



Bischoff, Peter  
1st Lt, Co. 11 U. S. C. Inf.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	P of W. 4

## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Bischoff Peter</i>	<i>1st Lt</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>U. S. C. A. A.</i>			<i>W. P. Div. Mech. Platoon</i>	<i>144</i>			

Captured at *Fort Pillow April 12*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Goldsboro N. C. July 25*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md. March 5*, 1865.

Copied by *Shaw*



Peter Bischoff was mustered as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. June 20  
 1863 and as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. March 7, 1864, of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
 Mass Siege Art'y of A.D. On Return of that Regt  
 for the month of January 1865 (see on file) he is  
 reported "Absent prisoner of war. - taken at Fort  
 Pillow April 12, 1864."

This Regt has had four designations. 6<sup>th</sup>  
 U. S. Sig. Art'y (Col'd) subsequently the 7<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
 Col'd Art'y (Sig) and its present designation  
 11<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. & Infantry.  
 Mass.

B. 674 (V.S.) 1865.  
B. 25. W.D.A. 1865.

Officers' Hospital, Middle Dep't,

Annapolis, Md., March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

See 9714

Peter Bischoff, Lieut.

Co. A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U.S. Artillery (Col'd)

Requests a leave of absence of  
30 days.

Officers' Hospital, Middle Dep't,

Annapolis, Md., Mar 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved and respectfully for-  
warded to Col. T. A. Sewall,  
Comd'g District of Annapolis.

*T. A. Sewall*  
Surgeon U. S. Vols.  
in charge.

HEAD-QUARTERS, CAMP PAROLE,

NEAR ANNAPOLIS, MD.,

March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Approved for thirty (30) days, and respectfully  
forwarded to Brevet Brig. Gen'l W. Hoffman, U. S. A.

Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C.

*W. Hoffman*

Col. 3rd Reg't Vet. Reserve Corps,  
Commanding Post, &c.

Rec'd 11 50 40 March 11/65

16.

770 S. (O.G.P.) March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Note: Dispor. No 123  
of March 14 1865.

*A. G. Hoffman*



## Officers' Hospital, Middle Department,

Annapolis, Md., March 6<sup>th</sup> ——— 1865.

Major General H. W. Halleck,

Chief of Staff.

General:

I have the honor to respectfully request a leave of absence of thirty (30) days.

I was taken prisoner at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12/62, paroled at Folsboro N. C. Feb 27/65, and arrived at Annapolis, Md., March 5/65

I was mustered into the service as a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Peter Bischoff

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery

Bischoff, Peter

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Inf



60

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 122. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, March 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

8. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *Peter Bischoff*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, (formerly known as the 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy,) a paroled Prisoner of War, at the expiration of which he will report in person to the Commanding Officer of Camp Parole, Columbus, Ohio.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General*

*One Foster*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 122.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

8. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *Peter Bischoff*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, (formerly known as the 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy,) a paroled Prisoner of War, at the expiration of which he will report in person to the Commanding Officer of Camp Parole, Columbus, Ohio.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General**Peter Bischoff*



<sup>70</sup>  
Ente.  
/ 1662

Racde (C. C. P.) Mc h 15 45

176.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 122. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

8. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant Peter Bischoff, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, (formerly known as the 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy,) a paroled Prisoner of War, at the expiration of which he will report in person to the Commanding Officer of Camp Parole, Columbus, Ohio.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General*

Received from Archives Division  
July 21, 1913.

*Holtzman*



was depart.  
Adjutant General's Office,  
March 10. 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Col. C. W. Foster,  
A. A. G.

These Applications  
are approved, by  
the Commissary  
General of Prisoners,  
in endorsement  
of this date.

Thomas M. Vincent  
A. A. G.  
Charge.

D. 34. B. 7. LAB 1865.  
 Saint Louis Mo.  
 April 4 1865

Peter Bischoff.  
 1st Lt. Co. "C" 11th U.S.C. &

States that his leave of absence expires on the 16th instant, and requests an extension of twenty (20) days. His family being in poor health and he not having been home for three years. Was captured at Fort Tilton, Tenn., and was a prisoner nearly 11 months.

Note: Vide Spor.  
 No 148 of Apr 21st  
 1865. A. G. Office

Rec'd also at 26th 1865  
 Rec'd (U.S. G. P.) April 11/65  
 Rec'd also April 7. 1865.

War Dept. A. G. Office.  
 April 8th, 1865.

Respectfully referred  
 to Brig. General William  
 Hoffman, Commissary  
 General of Prisoners  
 U. S. A. for remark.

By order of the  
 Secretary of War:

A. T. Rockwell  
 A. A. Genl. V. S.

C. B. Vol 3 (M) Page 74

848 B (O. C. G. P.) 1865.

Office Com. Genl of Prisoners  
 Washington D. C. April 17/65.

Respectfully returned  
 to the Adjutant General  
 with the recommendation  
 that Lieut Peter Bischoff's  
 leave of absence be extended  
 16, thirty (30) days, un.

less sooner exchanged

"1028.a" W. Hoffman

Brig Genl U.S.A.  
 Com. Genl. Pris.



L. Thomas.

Adjutant Genl U.S.A.

St Louis Mo

April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

My leave of absence will  
expire on the 16<sup>th</sup> and I would respectfully  
ask to have it extended for Twenty Days  
(20) my family is not in a very good state of Health  
and I have not been here for nearly 3 Years  
I have served in the Army since April 61 and  
never received a leave of absence nor furlough  
since my first Enlistment I was captured  
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12/64 and was a  
Prisoner for nearly (11) Months

Hoping that you may  
comply with my request

I am very respectfully

Peter Bischoff

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co C 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col  
Infy

17. April, '65.

Peter Bischoff, 1 Lieut. C. U. S. C. H. A. Co. A.  
Captured Port Pillore, April 12, 1864. Delivered at  
A. E. Perry, A. C. March 1, 1865. Reported at Officers  
Hospital, Annapolis, Md. March 5, 1865.

March 13, 1865. Leave of absence for 30 days. To report  
to A. P. Columbus, C.

H. S.



Beschoff Peter  
 1st 11th S.C. Inf

*62*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 178. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 21st, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

11. The leave of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant *Peter Bischoff*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, a paroled Prisoner of War, by Special Orders, No. 122, of March 13th, 1865, from this Office, is hereby extended thirty days, unless sooner exchanged.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*



Enter.  
1662.

169

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 178. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 21st, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

11. The leave of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant *Peter Bischoff*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, a paroled Prisoner of War, by Special Orders, No. 122, of March 13th, 1865, from this Office, is hereby extended thirty days, unless sooner exchanged.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Received from Archives Division  
July 21, 1913.

*McJannet*



Bischoff, Peter  
 1st Lt

Order

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 178. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 21st, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

11. The leave of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant *Peter Bischoff*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, a paroled Prisoner of War, by Special Orders, No. 122, of March 13th, 1865, from this Office, is hereby extended thirty days, unless sooner exchanged.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Wm. A. Nichols*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. O. 11th U. S. Colored Infantry*  
*and C. O. List of West term*



Pischoff, Peter -  
1st Lt

order

Special Orders }  
No 262.

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

(Extract.)

30. Under the provisions of General Orders, No 82, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865, from this Office, the following officers are hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the Service of the United States, to take effect May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 on account of their services being no longer required. They will receive no final payment, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Peter Bischoff 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops

By Order of the Secretary of War  
(Signed) E. D. Townsend

Official  
E. D. Townsend  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland  
- Nashville Tenn June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

Official copy furnished Comdg Officer 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry  
for his information

Geo H Howard  
A. A. G.



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

See 6 U.S.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bischoff Peter										
Bischoff P	1st Lt.	11	U.S.A.			bb	2	18		
							11	224		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Reported at base Apr 28-65. Absent with leave May 18-65 (in pencil) Dropped from report

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ in accordance with G.O. 82 AGO May 21-65

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged G.O. 82 (Per Dept. O.G.A. May 21/65)

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

123-a

Black Edmond  
Co. C., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also 113 U. S. C. I. (new.)



124  
Black John

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322691	26
2	6329922	27
3	6330010	28
4	6330102	29
5	6330184	30
6	6330259	31
7	6330333	32
8	6330403	33
9	6330468	34
10	6330536	35
11	6330612	36
12	6330683	37
13	6330757	38
14	6330819	39
15	9072083	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 694403. ~~Comm~~  
D/250829. PO off.  
S. 1322289. PO. off.  
S. 1322289. PO. off. 6  
S-2274628- PO ret  
A. 2. 195-1215



B | 11<sup>(new)</sup> | U. S. C. T.

John Black  
, Co. <sup>(new)</sup> F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Mecklenburg - Pa.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 22, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed  
January - 11 - 1864.

F. A. Wright

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Black

Appears with rank of Corp on

## Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, March 1, 1864.

Where born Macklanburg Co Va.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 22, 1864.

Where enlisted F1-Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in F1-Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley



**B** | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Black*  
*Corpl* Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
 for *Jan 11 to Mch 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 186*4*.

Where

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*B* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Black*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch 1st Apl*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corporal Mch 1st 1862*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Black*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*T. P. S.*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Black*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*JP*  
*Pages*



*JB*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Black*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Paul*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Black*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

**11** (New)

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Black*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*P*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*John Black*

*Deputy*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*G*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*John Black*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *31*/*100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private*  
*per A.O. #6*

*as shown on roll.*

Book mark:

*Spencer*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Black*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{31}{100}$  for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spicher*

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Black*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95*/*100* for *C - O E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spucher*

Copyist.

*P*

**11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*John Black*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr & Mrs*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*25*</sup>100 for *C&G. Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Aliso*



*P* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Colm Black*

*Sgt*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Memphis Tenn June 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *June 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *24*<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due us for C & G. E. 95¢*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*W. C. C.*  
Copyist.

<sup>125</sup>  
Blackburn, Archie

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322707	26
2	6329938	27
3	6330027	28
4	6330117	29
5	6330199	30
6	6330273	31
7	6330345	32
8	6323272	33
9	6330416	34
10	6330480	35
11	6330548	36
12	6330624	37
13	6330696	38
14	6330767	39
15	6330832	40
16	9072103	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Archie Blackburn

F (new)  
Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Munroe - Miss.

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 22, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering -

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 30 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Archey Blackburn

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Mississippi*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *F1-Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *F1-Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Archy Blackburn  
 Pvt, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

Jan 11 to March 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 22, 1864.

Where

Fort Pickering

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When

Feb 24, 1864.

Where

Memphis

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Rose

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Archer Blackburn  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose



73

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Archie Blackman

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. R. R.

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Archie Blackburn*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Black*  
Copyist.



73

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Archie B. Jackson

Pvt

, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 27 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recd 73 for 1 Gun-  
sling 31 1/2 waist belt 38 1/2  
1 cartridge box belt plate  
go.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

True

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archie Blackburn*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov And Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't; \$ *78* 100 for *ordnance*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B | 11 Nov | U.S.C.T.

Archie Blackbury  
 Pvt, Co. F, 11 (721. S. C. H. A. (new)  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, 1

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
 Ft. Pickering  
 dated Memphis Dec. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 4, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351) W. H. Bogan Copyist.

*B*

**11** (New)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Archie Blackburn*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *78* *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*B*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Archie Blackburn*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spueh*

Copyist.

*C*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Archie Blackburn*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{8}{100}$  for *Quittance*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: *Co. Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spicher*

Copyist.



B

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Archie Blackburn

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{95}{100}$  for C & 4 E

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: Stop for Advancement & C

Book mark:

Spencer

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archie Blackburn*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C & G*

Remarks: *Dis. Mf. for Ordinance 440*

Book mark:

*Spencer*



P

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Archie Blackburn  
 Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 44  
100 for OrdinanceRemarks: due ms. for C. & G. E.\$ 2 55

Book mark:

(358)

Deers

Copyist.

*P*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Archibald Blackburn*

*Pr. F.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn, Aug 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *98 91*/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Due U.S. for Adv't + Exp't 2 55*  
*Due U.S. for Ord. 44 1*

Book mark: *V. 21, P. 162, 68*

*Deer*



126  
Blackburn, Lewis

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private | 1st Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322605-	26
2	633095-1	27
3	6331038	28
4	6331125-	29
5	6331210	30
6	6331276	31
7	633135-9	32
8	6331442	33
9	6331526	34
10	6331603	35
11	6331686	36
12	633175-9	37
13	6331831	38
14	6331902	39
15	4072209	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Lewis Blackburn

Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Mucklen Co Va

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Genl Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Sept 17/64  
by S.O. No 55. Promoted to Sgt  
Jan 12/65 S.O. No 114.

A. J. Anderson



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blackburn

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, *Feb 2*, 1864.Where born *Micklen Co. Va.*Age *26* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *black*Complexion: *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *339**Ashley*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Blackburn*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$      100 for

Due Gov't \$      100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Sallade*

Copyist.



B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blackburn  
*Plt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Dillade*

Copyist.

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis, Blackburn  
 Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:



13 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blackburn  
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Salvador

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Blackburne*  
Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed corporal*  
*by S.O. No. 55 Head Quarters*  
*7th U.S. Col'd H. Sept 17/64*  
*stoppage one cent 45 cts*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ballade*

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Blackburn*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abandoned Corp*  
*Sept 17, 1864 Stoppage*  
*for one canteen 45 cts*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
 \* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Shade*

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blackburne  
3<sup>d</sup> Corp'l, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l, Sept. 17/64.

Stoppage for C & G Equip. brot forward from Rolls for Nov & Dec. '64, 45¢.

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Copryst.



B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blackburn  
3<sup>d</sup> Corp<sup>t</sup>, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on *✓*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *95* / *100* for

Remarks :

\* *See* enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
Cpyist.

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blackburne  
2<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 95/100 for

Remarks: Corp Lewis Blackburne  
Promoted to Sergt Jun 12/65,  
S.O. No. 114.

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Cpygust.



B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blackburn  
2<sup>d</sup> Srgt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Corp Lewis Black-  
burn Pro<sup>t</sup> to Srgt, Jun  
12/65. S.O. No. 114.

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Cpyist.

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blackburn  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ransley  
Cpyist.

(358c)

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blackburn

1st Lt. Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12., 1864.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blackburn.

1st Sgt, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 21 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed from  
Sergeant Oct. 15/65,

Book mark: 4229 P 43 76 451

P 176. 69

(361)

Copyist

127  
*Blackman. Cyrus*

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322519	26	
2	6326470	27	
3	6326575	28	
4	6326689	29	
5	6327429	30	
6	9071338	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Blackman*

, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*

Where *Cornith Miss*

By whom *J. D. Hill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after  
Battle of Fort Allon Tenn  
Apr. 12 - 1864*

*Shelbrook*



B

1.1 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Blackman

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Corinth Miss Nov 20, 1863.

Where born Sumpter Co. So. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Nov 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Corinth Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 4 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1863.

Where mustered in Corinth Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Blackman*

*PrA*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Jws Davis*

Copist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Blackman

Priv, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J W Davis



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Blackman*  
*Pal*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing after*  
*Battle of Fort Pick-*  
*ens from April*  
*12, 1864*

*MOA unit on which name appears*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*A. M. R.*

(858)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Blackman*

*Pvt Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from Enrollments*  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Supposed to have been killed*

Book mark :

*S. W. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

Blackman, Cyrus

P. Co. 11 U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1864 Sub. 25  
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Blackman  
7th Reg't of W.S. Cold Mt. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL  
12  
1871

I certify, on honor, that Sergeant Blackman a Private of  
 Captain W. D. Smith Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of N. S. A. H.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sergeant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Leicester, Mass., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Leicester, Mass., on the 20th day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding after Battle of Fort  
Pillow Tenn. 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Cyrus Blackman was last paid by Paymaster  
Wesley DeLuman to include the 21st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at  
Fort Pillow Tenn. 12 April 1864. Rendering it impossible  
for me to give the amount of clothing drawn \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 21 day  
 of June, 1864.

W. D. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.



60-6- 25  
 ✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lyons Blackman

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Col. 1st  
Lat 6<sup>th</sup> W. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

7<sup>th</sup> April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate of Inventory sent 2d Auditor

End and OK of Coy



I certify, on honor, that Lynus Blackman a Private of  
 Captain W. T. Smith Company (E) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. H.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Lewis & Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Lewis & Miss, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of  
Fort Pillow Tenn 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed

The said Private Lynus Blackman was last paid by Paymaster  
Meaj. Delmon to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at  
Fort Pillow Tenn 12 April 1864. Rendering it impossible  
for me to give the amount of clothing there dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
 of June, 186 4

W. T. Smith  
Captain  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Cyrus Blackman*

Late of Company "B"

*7th* Reg't of *I. V. School* *Vol. Co.*

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ *was* *missing after the*  
*Battle of Fort Fisher*  
on the *12th* day of *April* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of Cyrus Blackman late  
 a Private of Captain W. T. Smith Company B of  
 the 7th Regiment of W. S. 1st Reg. Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Lumberton in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 20th day of November 1863, at Lumberton Miss.  
 in Company B, 1st Regiment of Ala. Sig. Art. Bn. Volunteers, to serve four  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Servant; he was missing after Battle of Fort  
Pillow Tenn on the 12th day of April 1864, by  
 reason of Supposed to have been killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE: Jan 21, 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. T. Smith  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.



128  
Blackman David

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322603	26
2	6330949	27
3	6331836	28
4	6331123	29
5	6331208	30
6	6331290	31
7	6331373	32
8	6331455	33
9	6331539	34
10	6331623	35
11	6331706	36
12	6331779	37
13	6331851	38
14	6331921	39
15	9072207	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Samia Blackman

(New)

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Wayne Co. N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Capt Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

David Blackman

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co N. Carolina

Age 43 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort-Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort-Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley



*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*David Blackman*  
*Plt*, Co. E. 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Due Gov't \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Remarks: *Due F.B. Wing, sutler*  
*two dollars.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

(3586)

*Dallade*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

David Blackman  
 Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & ap*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
 Teamster since April 4, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

13 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Blackman  
 Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
 teamster since Mar  
 20, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.



B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Blackman  
 Pit, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Blackman  
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Gallade

13 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Blackman  
 Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Blackman



*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Blackman*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *F. K. Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

David Blackman

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358c)

Copyst.

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Blackman  
 Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 165/100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
 Cpyist.



*B*, | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Blackman*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*,\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Rumsey*  
 Copyst.

*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Blackman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

*Ramsey*  
 (358c) Copyright.

*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Blackman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*D*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*David Blackman.*  
*Pvt. G.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis T. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *251*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

<sup>129</sup>  
Blake. Henry

Co a., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63235-22	26
2	6323613	27
3	6323704	28
4	6323807	29
5	6323911	30
6	6324017	31
7	6324109	32
8	632295-9	33
9	6324210	34
10	6324246	35
11	6324283	36
12	6324321	37
13	6324385-	38
14	632445-1	39
15	63245-21	40
16	6324601	41
17	6324671	42
18	6324740	43
19	6324808	44
20	90705-71	45
21	9070609	46
22	9070736	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 649361 P. 170  
S803687 P. 1. ~~17~~



B

11 (New.) U. S. C. T.

Henry Blake

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Shelby Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearn

B | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Blake

(New)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 25, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt J. F. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearst

B | 1 (New.) U.S.C.T.

Henry Blake (New)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Shelby Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 25, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Escaped from the rebels after the battle of Fort Pillow Tenn.

Hearn



B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Blake  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(356)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blake

Out, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Home

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blake

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.



3 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blake  
 Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept. and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Howe

Copyist.

B | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Blake  
Pvt, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

House

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Blake*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty with*  
*Eng. Corps for S.O. No 20,*  
*dated Feb. Qrs. Fort-Picker-*  
*ing Feby 2/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
 Copyist.



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Blake**Cpl.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sick in Small Pox  
Hospital since March 25-  
1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copist.

*B* | *11* (new) **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Blake*

*Priv.*, Co. *6* <sup>*91 Regt. U. S. C. Infy.*</sup> *Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Small  
Pox Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Philipsen*

(244)

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Blake**Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Not Stated*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *In arrest*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyst.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blake

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blake

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Blake*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. H. Reed*

Copyist



P.

**11 (New).**

# U.S.C.T.

Nevry Blake.  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

(358)

*Copyist*

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blake.  
 Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Lost one Haversack,

Book mark:

A. N. Reed

(358)

Copyist

P. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Blake.

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.  
Stoppage, \$ 69 100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Haversack  
one waist belt.  
Due U.S. for C. & G.  
Eq. 95 cts.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(358)

Copyist



*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Blake*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for *100*

*100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blake

3, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 <sup>57</sup> 100 for arrearage

11 pts in C & S.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in Arrearage  
Company Cash.

Book mark:

(858)

Hoyberger

Copyist

*B* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Blake*

*Pl. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Times*, *Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>*72*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*  
*09 Cts Due U. S. for Casualty &c.*  
*95 Cts.*

Book mark: *15 P. 29 68. 16 P. 78. 73*

(861)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.



*Blake, Henry.*

*P*, Co. *a*, *11* Reg't *U.S.C. D.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death, or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Henry Blake  
Priv Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup> USCS

---

Edlebrook

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllersbrookNov 28<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

Henry Blake

Private, Co. "A",

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new)

Cause of arrest or whether tried

Present - In arrest since June 23, 1864 - via  
MR July & August 1864 - Pr for duty - via  
MR Sept & Oct 1864

HJS

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halson

## Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd. Commands  
Dec 5, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Blake Private, Co. "A",11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops.Mg. Rpt. Co. "A", date June 23/64, reports: - "Private Henry  
Blake in arrest." September 6, 1864: - "Private  
Henry Blake released from confinement."  
Cause of arrest not reported.No record of a trial in this case on file  
with Co. and Reg't records or Genl. Orders Dist.  
of West Tenn or Post & Def. of Memphis for 1864.

C. A. S.



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllersworthNov 28<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Henry Blake Private, Co. "A",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (New)

Cause of arrest whether tried

Present - In arrest since June 23, 1864 - via  
MR July August 1864 - Pr for duty - via  
MR Sept Oct 1864

HJS

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halson

## Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd. Commands  
Dec 5, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Blake Private, Co. "A",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Mg Rpt. Co. "A", date June 23/64, reports: - "Private Henry Blake in arrest." - September 6, 1864: - "Private Henry Blake released from confinement." - Cause of arrest not reported.

No record of a trial in the case on file with the Reg't records or Genl. Orders Dist. of West Tenn or Post & Def. of Memphis for 1864.

C. A. S.

<sup>130</sup>  
Blanchard. Elijah

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332948	26
2	6333081	27
3	6333144	28
4	6333234	29
5	6333317	30
6	6333394	31
7	6333470	32
8	6333550	33
9	6333622	34
10	6333694	35
11	6333769	36
12	6333839	37
13	6333906	38
14	9072480	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 822 VT 25 P.O. off.

S-908027- P.O. Rtd

A2675135-9 NW

A2999357 P.O. Rtd.

S.S. N.Y.

11/19/28 x



*B* | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**  
*Oliver Blanchard*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes;

*Black* hair

*Black*

Where born

*Memphis 60 ships*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov 1* 186 *4*

Where

*Memphis Tenn*

By whom

*Slaughter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Bowman*  
 Copyist

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Blanchard*  
 Priv. Co. D., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Monroe Co. Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.\**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *— 3 —* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 1, 1864.\**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Blanchard  
 Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.



*S*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Blanchard*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Blanchard*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug't*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one haversack  
 & one canteen lost or  
 destroyed.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
 \* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. L. L. L. L.*

*I* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Blanchard*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.* 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Nulliken*

Copyist.



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Planchard*  
*Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Confined in  
Stockade*
*X Name appears in column of Name present  
with lines drawn through it.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Blanchard

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Febr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 4.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels  
(358c) Copyist.

B

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Blanchard

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C & G. C.

Due Gov't \$

1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for one  
canteen & one Haversack.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.



*B* | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Planchard*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Blanchard*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Blanchard*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Screw Dr.*  
*C. H. Tompison & 1 Pipe 45*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



B

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Blanchard

Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 March, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----  
-----  
-----

(358c)

D. J. Weber

Copyist.

Q3

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Elijah Blanchard

Priv. & Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 40<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

*Blanchard, Elijah*

*P*, Co. *D*,

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Office Provost Marshal  
Fort Pickering  
18 Nov. 1864

Respectfully Forwarded  
Henry A. Houston  
Capt Prov Marshal  
Fort Pickering

Office Military Prison  
Fort Pickering Tenn Nov. 17/84

Olney J. W. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
Commanding Prison

Requests an Order to  
Release Private Elijah  
O. Kauchard Co. I 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
11<sup>th</sup> Ohio Artillery (Heavy)

Recd at Fort Pickering Tenn 17/84

Office Military Prison  
 Fort-Pickering Tenn Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sgt L Methurdy

A. A. A Genl

Lieut.

I have the honor to request  
 an order to confine Elijah Blanchard Pvt. of  
 Co I 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (C) for the reasons appearing in  
 the inclosed charges and specifications

I arrested him while on duty to day and left  
 him in Prison

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

J W Wiley Lieut.

County Prison



Office Provost Marshal  
Fort Pickering  
18 Nov. 1864

Respectfully Forwarded  
Henry Abbotson  
Capt Pw Marshal  
Fort Pickering

Office Military Prison  
Fort Pickering Tenn Nov. 17/64

Olney J. W. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Commanding Prison

Requests an Order to  
release Private Elijah  
Blanchard Co. I<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Me.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery (Heavy)

Recd at the Prison Nov. 17/64



Finding Guilty.

To forfeit his <sup>Sentence</sup> pay proper for 2 months and to be placed at hard labor on the Fortification of Fort Pickering for 1 month

Approved By order of Brig. Genl. P. Buckland  
(Sgt) Alf. G. Suther  
Adj. G.

W.

Elijah Blanchard Det

Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. (new)

Ellsworth

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonJune 13<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Elijah Blanchard Pvt., Co. "I",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C.T. Cause & period of confinement -  
and whether tried. Absent. Confined in Stockade  
 M.R. No. 1864. Present for duty. M.R. Jan'y &  
 Feb'y 1865



Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comds. &amp;c.

July 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Blanchard Pvt., Co. "I",

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Nov. 18 '64. Confined for  
 Neglect of duty. - Jan'y. 22 '65. Released from confinement  
 & ret'd to Co. for duty.

(Post at Def. Memphis.)

St. Jm. Post and Defenses of Memphis  
 Memphis T. Dec. 22 '1864.

G. O. }  
 No. 2 }

Charge

Expt.

Conduct prep. to good order &  
 military discipline

(Spec. about Nov. 15 '64.)



<sup>131</sup>  
*Bland. Dudley*

Co. D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327466	26
2	6327541	27
3	6327618	28
4	6327722	29
5	6327812	30
6	6327936	31
7	6328674	32
8	9071530	33
9	9071696	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | **11** *(new)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rudly Bland*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blue*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 19*, 186*3*.

Where *12 Fayette St*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action at  
 Fort Pillow Apr 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Long*  
 Copyist.

*B* | **11** *(New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nudley Bland*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *No Description*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes; \_\_\_\_\_ hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Larry* Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Dudley Bland  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 19

, 1863.

Where

La Fayette Tenn

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Legg

(356)

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Bland*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Bland  
8<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Pvt Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Ala. Art'y. of A.D.  
by Special Order No 134  
Post Corinth Dec 31. 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Dudley Bland  
8 Corp. Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.



*B.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Bland*  
 *Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Miping in action*  
*at Fort Pillow April*  
*12. 1864. Due enter*  
*one Dollar.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

B. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Bland  
Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wiping in action  
at Fort Pillow since  
Apr. 12, 1864.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Dudley Bland*

*Captain*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 13 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*

*& all records destroyed*

*at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12 64*

*All that were not killed*

*were carried into slavery*

*by the captors.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Headquarters*

Copyist.



Bland, Dudley -  
 P. D. 11 U. S. C. Inf.  
 Co. D Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co - D

26.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dudley Bland

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hy.

7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Hy.  
VOLUNTEERS.

Disch April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

Eaton & Co.



I certify, on honor, that Dudley Bland a Private of  
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the Sumter Regiment of U.S. C. & G.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding in Action  
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 supposed to be  
Killed

The said Dudley Bland was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Salzman to include the Thirty First day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: The Books and Papers of the Co were all lost in action  
at Fort Pillow April 12 1864 amounting to unable to tell dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Grocers, **SUTLER**, Two dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864.

W. B. Carson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C & G

7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. & G. Regt.  
 Commanding Company.



1864 Sep 26  
H.M.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dudley Bland

7th Reg't of U.S. CA, Hy.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Dudley Bland a Private of  
 Captain S. Carson Company (D) of the 7 Regiment of U.S. Col. Reg.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Essexville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Carroll Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Making in cotton  
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 supposed to  
be killed

The said Dudley Bland was last paid by Paymaster  
May Palmer to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: The Boots and Paper of the Co were all lost in  
action at Fort Pillow April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 amounting to nearly to the \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Grocers **SUTLER**, Two \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864.

W. B. Carson Colt Co. S.

7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Reg.  
 Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Daddy Blond*Late of Company *D*Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Oly*Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pillow*on the *12* day of *April* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Indley Bland late  
 a Private of Captain Delos Carson Company D, of  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C.A. (H) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at La Fayette in the State of Tenn on  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, at Cornish  
 in Company D, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C.A. (H) Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 20 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Shipping in action, at  
Fort Pillow on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
 reason of Supposed to be killed

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Lost in action at Fort Pillow Apr 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens

DATE: June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. B. Carson 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (H)  
 Commanding the Company.

132

*Blane Aaron*

Co. D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327467	26
2	6327542	27
3	6327623	28
4	6327727	29
5	6327813	30
6	6323013	31
7	6327914	32
8	6327996	33
9	6328130	34
10	6328064	35
11	6328123	36
12	6328195-	37
13	6328325-	38
14	6328352	39
15	6328423	40
16	6328492	41
17	6328549	42
18	9071508	43
19	9071593	44
20	9071665	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | **11** (*New*) | **U. S. C. T.**

*Marion Blumel*  
*(New)*  
 , Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Sevier.*

Occupation *Gold Miner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15*, 1863.

Where *La Fayette Tenn.*

By whom *D. Cannon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Lang*



B | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Blane

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gruntz, Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1863.

Where La Fayette Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leger

(356)

Copyist.

*B*

**11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

*Uaron Blane*

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Illinois*

Occupation *Field*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

By whom *D. Carson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Leary*

13

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Harmon Blane

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *No Description*

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Blane*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Has never drawn pay*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Legeo*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asaon Blane*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*In arrest & confinement*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Legg*

Copyist.

*B*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Asa Blane*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*B.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Blane*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due Duties to June 10, 1864 Five Dollars.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*  
 (358) Copyist.

B. 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Arion Blair

Prv., Co. (11" Regt. U. S. C. Infy.)  
6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(244)

Copyist.

*B.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Blane*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186 *H.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(858)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



B. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Harmon Blane  
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Castle

Copyist.

*B.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harmon Blane*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

*B. J. Castle*

Copyist.

B. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Blane  
 Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 60 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Blane*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *60*<sup>*46*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

*D* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harass Blane*

*Blane*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J.B. James*

Copyist

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Aaron B. Lane

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist



P

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Harmon Blaine*

*Pres.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*7*:

Present or absent *Presumed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist

*P*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Arrou Plance*

*Prin.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ordinance coat - one D, scabbard; one waist belt; one do plate; one S. D; one C. W; one sniper; one cartridge box; one do plate H. O. G.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. James*

Copyist

*P* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Blake*

*Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sgt. and Co. P.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *11* <sup>*00*</sup> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. D. James*

Copyist



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Blane*

*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Camp &*

*Gar. Equipg.*

Due Gov't, \$ *4* <sup>*06*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hadgers*

(858)

Copyist

*P*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Arnon Blane*

*Chi, A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan. 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 12* 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17<sup>84</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5<sup>96</sup>* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*Hodges*

Copyist.

133  
*Blanc. Lewis*

Co. *D.*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327468	26
2	6327543	27
3	6327624	28
4	6327728	29
5	6327814	30
6	6323015	31
7	6327912	32
8	6327994	33
9	6328028	34
10	6328062	35
11	6328122	36
12	6328194	37
13	6328331	38
14	6328619	39
15	9071507	40
16	9071591	41
17	9071659	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2B. 212. P. 55.*

See also



B

11<sup>(new)</sup> U. S. C. T.

Lewis Blum

Co. <sup>(new)</sup> 20, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Fayette Co., Tenn.

Occupation Field Hand

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where La Fayette Tenn.

By whom R. Carson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 27<sup>th</sup>  
1863 at Corinth Miss by  
St. Hoffman

Searcy

B

11<sup>(new)</sup> U. S. C. T.

Lewis Blum

, Co. <sup>(new)</sup> 20, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Fayette Co., Tenn

Occupation Field Hand

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where La Fayette Tenn

By whom R. Carson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 27<sup>th</sup>  
1863 at Corinth Miss by  
St. Hoffman

Lewis

*B* | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Blaine*

, Co. *10*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(New)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Fayette Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Fld. Am.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette, Tenn.*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into Service*  
*Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Corinth*  
*Disch by. W. G. Hoffman*

*Leary*



**11 (New) | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Blang

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age ..... years   height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; \_\_\_\_\_ hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born .....

Occupation .....

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1863.

## Where

By whom ..... ; term y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

[illegible]

*(continued)*

[Home](#)
[About](#)
[Contact](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[FAQ](#)
[Help](#)
[Feedback](#)

✓

(338g) Copyist.

6

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Blaine*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Leger*

(356)

Copyist.

B 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blane

PT, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has never  
drawn pay

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leger

Copist.



*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Blane*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Leger*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Blane*

*Wt*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lewis Blane*  
*Cpt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due Sutter to June 10. 1864 Six Dollars.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

*B J Cooke*  
 (358) Copyist.



B. 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blair

Prov., Co., (11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Infy.)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. art.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mch. & Apl. 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(344)

Copyist.

*B.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Blane*

*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

*B. J. Cook*

Copyist.

*B.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Blaine*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



*B* | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Blane*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *57<sup>90</sup>*/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*B J Cook*

Copyright

B. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Blane

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 57<sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Blane*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist



*S*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*James B. Lane*  
*Private*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Lane*  
 Copyist

*P* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lemie Plave*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at San. Hosp. near  
 for his Term June 16/65 of Ery-  
 sipelas from Infection*

Book mark: *Died June 15/65 E. B. V.  
 12 P. 155.*

(858)

*J. E. Jones*

Copyist

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Leaves Blaine*  
*Priv. ad*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb. 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Webster*  
*G.H. Memphis June*  
*15/65 from wounds*  
*rec'd in Ach. at Ft*  
*Pillow Apr. 12/64*

Book mark :

*Reg. P. 9. 64*

(361)

*Hodges*  
 Copyist.



Blane, Lewis -

P, Co. D 11 U.S.C. Inf. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 14<sup>th</sup>, 1876

The Death of Samuel H. Jones  
Private, Co. "A", 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 Company Descriptive Book.  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 Company Morning Reports.  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 Soldier's Final Statement.  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 Regimental Return.  
 For June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
 By Surgeon General.  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent  
 See letter to Auditor  
 E. B. 12 Dec. 14 1876  
 135

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Louis H. Jones  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Colored Troops.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dis June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
at Washington, D. C.  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865  
John M. Vincent  
Assistant Adjutant General



I certify, on honor, that Louis Blamp Priv of  
 Captain A. J. Rogers Company (D) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Fayette, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 27 th day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 11<sup>th</sup> to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having died in action at Memphis Tenn June 16/86  
of the said Louis Blamp was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Whiting to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$1 56 100 dollars, since the 5 day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 16 day  
 of June, 1865.

Wm. S. Jones  
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.  
in Charge  
 Commanding Company.



*Webster* U. S. Army General Hospital,

*Memphis June 16<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Commanding Officer, *D* Company,

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *W.C. Inf*

*I have to inform you*

that *Privat Curs Plane* of your Company died in this  
Hospital on *the 15<sup>th</sup> of June 1863* of  
*Erysipelas from incision wound*

*I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his effects.*

*Very respectfully, yours, &c.,*

*Saml. H. Green*

Surgeon U. S. *Vol*

*In charge of General Hospital*

Inventory of the effects of Louis Blanc Private  
 Company D, 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regiment Inf. Cal  
 who died in the Webster General Hospital Memphis  
Tenn June 15, 1865

CAPS .....	<u>No</u>	BLANKETS .....	<u>No</u>
DRESS COATS .....	<u>No</u>	KNAPSACKS .....	<u>No</u>
OVERCOATS .....	<u>No</u>	CANTEENS .....	<u>No</u>
JACKETS .....	<u>No</u>	HAVERSACKS .....	<u>No</u>
TROUSERS .....	<u>No</u>	MUSKETS .....	<u>No</u>
SHIRTS .....	<u>No</u>	BAYONETS .....	<u>No</u>
DRAWERS .....	<u>No</u>	CARTRIDGE BOX .....	<u>No</u>
BOOTS, pairs .....	<u>No</u>	BELT .....	<u>No</u>
SHOES, pairs .....	<u>No</u>	MONEY .....	<u>No</u>
STOCKINGS .....	<u>No</u>		

Recd. from Govt of  
 Discontinued Command.

Filed Sept. 16, 1871

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Louis Blanc

Late of Company D, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Inf. Cal, who died

at Webster Inf. Cal General

Hospital Memphis Tenn June 15,

1865.





INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *James Blaine*  
 Company *D* 11 Regiment *22nd Inf*  
 who died in the *Webster* General Hospital *Memphis Tenn*  
*June 16* 1865

CAPS,.....	BLANKETS,.....
DRESS COATS,.....	KNAPSACKS,.....
OVERCOATS,.....	CANTEENS,.....
JACKETS,.....	HAVESACKS,.....
TROUSERS,.....	MUSKETS,.....
SHIRTS,.....	BAYONETS,.....
DRAWERS,.....	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....
BOOTS, pairs,.....	BELT,.....
SHOES, pairs,.....	MONEY,.....
STOCKINGS,.....	

1865 *June 16*  
 Inventory of the Effects  
 of *James Blaine*  
 Late of Company *D*  
 Regiment *11th*  
 Who died at *Webster*  
 General Hospital.  
*Memphis June 16 1865*



Webster.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

June 24 1865

Commanding Officer *C. Company,*

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment *W. Co. Capt.*

I have to inform you  
that *Louis Blume* of your Company, died  
in this hospital on *16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865*  
of *Cerebral* caused by *incised wound*.

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory  
of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

*Chas. S. Joseph*  
Asst. Surgeon U. S. *Army*

In Charge of General Hospital.

134  
Blane. Robert

Co. D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327469	26
2	6327574	27
3	6327625	28
4	6327729	29
5	6327815	30
6	6328016	31
7	6327911	32
8	6327993	33
9	6328027	34
10	6328061	35
11	6328121	36
12	6328193	37
13	6328269	38
14	6328351	39
15	6328422	40
16	6328491	41
17	6328548	42
18	9071509	43
19	9071590	44
20	9071666	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S, 1287256 P.O. M + m

A 1291737 P.O. Det d.

S-1436145 And W.D.

#1759624 P.O. M + m



*B* | **1 *(New)* U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Blane*

*(New)*  
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *No Description*

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Scary*  
Copyist.

B

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Robert Blane

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Fayette Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1863.

Where La Fayette Tenn

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service  
Oct. 27th/63 at Corinth Miss  
by W. G. Hoffman

Lary

B | 1.1 (new) | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Blane*  
(new)  
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Payette Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Gold Miner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 13*, 1863.

Where *Payette Co., Tenn*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Leary*  
Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Blaine

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 15, 1863.

Where Lafayette Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leger

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Blane

PT, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from Enlistment to Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Has never  
drawn pay.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Blane*

*Pl*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Leger*



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Blane*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Legg*

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Blane*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *At Smallpox*  
*Hospital, Memphis*  
*Tenn. Due Sutler*  
*Three Dollars.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*B J Cooke*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Blane*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *At Smallpox Hospital, Memphis Tenn. Due Sutler Three Dollars.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*B J Cooke*  
 (858) Copyist.



*B.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Blane*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

B. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Robert Blane  
 Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

B. J. Cooke  
 (358) Copyist.

B. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Robert Blane

Cvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 44<sup>67</sup> ~~100~~ for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B. J. Cooke  
(858) Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Blane*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ ~~*100*~~ <sup>*07*</sup> for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*B J Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Plave*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. D. Jones*

Copyist

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Blane*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. D. Jones* Copyist



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Blake

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

*P* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Blane*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. D. Jones*

Copyist

*R* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Blane*

*Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones* Copyist



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Blane**Pr*; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hodges*

Copyist

*D* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Blane*  
*Chi.*, *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan. 12*, 186 6.  
 Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 186 6.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *22*<sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *479.314*

(861) *Hauges* Copyist.

135  
*Blanc Sherry*  
 Co. D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327470	26
2	6327545	27
3	6327626	28
4	6327730	29
5	6327816	30
6	6323014	31
7	6327913	32
8	6327995	33
9	6328029	34
10	6328063	35
11	6328116	36
12	6328188	37
13	6328268	38
14	6328350	39
15	6328421	40
16	6328490	41
17	6328547	42
18	9071510	43
19	9071592	44
20	9071667	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *3/4 C.J. 78*

See also



RTP 651138

S-2020265 P.O. m m

0214 2903 DV aff

B. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Blane*

(New)  
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *No Description*

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; *1* ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harry*

*B* | *11* <sup>(new)</sup> | **U. S. C. T.**

*Sherry Blane*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Newport, Ky.*

Occupation *H. Serv.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15*, 186*3*

Where *1st Fayette Serv*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



*B* | *11 (New)* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Sherry Blane*  
(New)

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Newport, Ky.*

Occupation *H. Serv.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15*, 1863.

Where *La Fayette Tenn.*

By whom *D. Curson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sherry Blane*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth, Miss, Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Leger*

*B* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sherry Blane*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Legg*

Copist.



B 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Sherry Blane  
 Pt, Co D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leger

Copist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sherry Blane*  
*Pl*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Logg*

*B. J.* **11. (New) | U.S.C.T.**  
*Sherry Blane*  
*Cvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due Sutter to June*  
*10, 1864 Eight Dollars.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

*B. J. Cooke*  
 (858) Copyist.



B. | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Sherry Blair

Priv., Co., <sup>(11<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Mo. A. C. Infy.)</sup> 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

*B.* **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**  
*Sherry Blane*  
*Co.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(858)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sherry Blane*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*B J Cooke*  
 (358) Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sherry Blane*  
*Pvt* Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Records of Co. lost*  
*in action at Ft. Pillow*  
*Apr. 12. 64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sherry Blane*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*B. J. Cook*

Copyist.

*P* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cherry Blaine*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. U.S. Col. 10.16.*  
*Adm. 7th U.S. Col. (N.Y.) Jan. 23/65*  
*W. S. Turner Col. 10.16.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. B. Jones* Copyist



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Sherry Blunt*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sherry Blaine*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from*  
*corpl. S.C. Co. 112 June 10/65.*  
*Memphis, Tenn. Maj. Packard.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J.B. Jones*

Copyist

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Sherry Blane

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp'l June 10/65. Ordnance acct. due mifor 20¢

Book mark:

(858)

J. P. James

Copyist



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*James (Blane)*

*Blane*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>20</sup> 100 for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Perfect one month's pay  
for service G.O. No. 109, Md.  
and Dist. Md. Oct. 25/65. Absent  
under two months service  
at Fort Pickering.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. D. James*

Copyist

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Sherry Blane*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* *100* for *Orduance*

Remarks:

*Forfeit 1 mo. pay*  
*per sent G. C. M.*  
*G.O. 109 Dist. W. Ten.*

Book mark:

*Hedges*

(858)

Copyist

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Sherry Blane

Pri. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....186<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....20<sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Forfeit 1 Mo. pay  
per sent to G. C. M. G. C.  
109 A. W. Tenn.

Book mark

V22 P. 18. 68

314 C. F. 28-

(361)

Hodges

Copyist.



*Blane Cherry*  
*P*, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't *U. S. A. I*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges ..... /	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. Engrs  
Memphis Tenn Sept 30/63

---

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Geo R. McDaniel  
11<sup>th</sup> Inf. Engrs

---

Prefers charges against  
Private Cherry Blane for  
"D" 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. Engrs for sleeping  
on post.

---

Charges & Specifications preferred against  
Private Cherry Blaine Co D. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy

Charge — "Sleeping on Post"

Specification — "That Private Cherry Blaine  
Co D. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy. having been duly posted  
as a sentinel, was found asleep on his  
post, between the hours of 4. and 5.  
o'clock A. M. when visited by the officer  
of the day

This at the camp of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy. at  
Memphis Tenn on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1865 —

Witness Lt. J. K. McDougall { J. K. McDougall  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy. 1st Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy



Sherry Blaine Pop  
Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> W.C. T. and

Ellettswood

by G.O. no 109 D.M.P. Charge - Sleeping on Post - Released -  
 B.K.

Sherry Island Pot  
 Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> W.C. I. and

Ellenbrook



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellertson

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Sherry Blane Prov. Co. D,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) - Cause of reduction -  
Record of Trial - Reduced to ranks (from Capt) June 10-65 - MR  
May & June 65 - "Absent under 2 mo's sent at Fort Pickering - forfeit  
one mo's pay per sent G.C.M. G.O. 109 42<sup>nd</sup> Dist W.T. Oct 25-65"  
MR Sept & Oct 1865 - Present for duty - via MR November, 1865.

H.J.E.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Sherry Blane, Co. D,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops -  
Reduced to the ranks by G.O. no 112 Reg't Hoquas June  
10-65, on application of Co. Comdr. "for the good of the  
Service"  
G.O. no 109 Hoquas Dist West Tenn Oct 25-65 - Charge -  
Sleeping on Post - Findings - Guilty - Punishment - xxx to forfeit  
one months pay and be confined for two months at hard  
labor at such place as the Comdg. Genl. may direct -  
Approved and Fort Pickering designated as place of confine-  
ment - Tried as Sherry Blane - Records of Fort Pickering  
Chas. Prov. Co. Cherry Blane "D" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., confined Oct 25-65.



136

*Bledso, Henry*Co \_\_\_\_\_, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-834374	26
2	9072984	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Henry Bledsoe,

(New)  
Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

15 Apr

, 1864.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt Eyster

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

*B* | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Pleaso,*  
*A*, Co. *x*, *3* *Tenn, Inf., Col.*  
 Reg't *U. S. Cold Inf.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis, Tenn, May 21, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *May 11*, 186 *4*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted & was*  
*employed on board a*  
*river transport,*

*x* *Became 11" Regt. U.S.C. (new),*  
*Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.*  
 Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



137  
*Gledsoe Green*

**Co A., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6324391	26	
2	6324457	27	
3	6324527	28	
4	6324607	29	
5	6324677	30	
6	6324790	31	
7	6324948	32	
8	9070860	33	
9	9072721	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *Primer Card Index 16 A.C.*

B | 11 (new.) U.S.C.T.

Green Bledsoe  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new.)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Engineer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 18, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Dickhut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
 Pioneers of Cav'y. Div. Died  
 in Reg't Hospital Fort Pickering  
 Tenn. Disease, consumption.  
 Final Statements forwarded.  
 Nov. 18-65: Transferred Spl  
 order No. 124 July 14, 1864.  
 L. Thomas Adj't Gen.

Hearst

D

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Green

Dedsoe

Co. L

(new)

, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes;

Dark

hair

Blk

Where born

Georgia

Occupation

Engineer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec. 18, 1863.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Lt Dickhut

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Present

D. M. Kennedy

(338g)

Copyist.



B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Green Bledsoe

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb. 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from  
Pioneer Cavalry Div. 16"  
A.C. per S.O. No. 17 Hd.  
Quarters of Miss. Jan'y 8"  
1865.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

(358)

Copyist

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Green Bledsoe,  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mas. & Apis., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Rud.

(358)

Copyist

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Green Bledsoe,  
Priv; Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,  
(358) Copyist



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Green Bledsoe  
 Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Reed.

(358)

Copyist

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Green Bledsoe*

*Det*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *21* <sup>*21*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *absence*

*for its 1st U.S. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*21*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hoyberger*

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Green Berline

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital  
Fort Pickens 15 Nov '65  
Final statement forwarded  
18 Nov '65

Book mark: 117 789

Hoyberger



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Green - Bledsoe**PA, A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*-Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from**Pioneer Corps Cav. Div. S. 3**124, July 14. '64 L Thomas**Adj't Gen. Died at Fort**Pickering, Tenn. Nov. 15-**1865. Disease Consumption*Book mark *F.S. V. 57. P. 215. 69**Hoyberger*

(361)

Copyist.

Bledsoe, Green

P, Co. A **U** **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*See - A*

*9.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Green, Blidson*

*Co. A Reg't of U. S. C. 1st Reg't*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis. Mar 15 - 1865*

ieut,

AL'S OF

n,...

urne.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Ant. on O. R. of C. A.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Dec 11 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Green Bledsoe a Private of  
 Captain Walter H. Smith Company (A) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Georgia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Engineer, having joined the company ~~in~~  
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into  
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. Williams  
C. M., at Memphis Tenn on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regimental Hospital  
at Fort Pickens on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan/65 from Consumption

The said Private Green Bledsoe was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm J. Smith to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the 15 Nov/65 ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 36 <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to S. M. Outcheon Right SUTLER, 3<sup>00</sup> <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 18 day  
 of November, 1865.

Walter H. Smith  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.

Green Pledge

Port Co A" 11" W C 9

---

Electrode



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr Ellerbrock**Dec 11<sup>th</sup>, 1876*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

*Green Bledsoe (not, Co. A,**11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.**about (cause not stated) - 711 R July & Aug 1865**Present for duty - 711 R. Sept & Oct 1865.*

Respectfully,

*H. A. Woodward*

Chief Clerk.

*J. H. Patton*

## Adjutant General's Office,

*, 187*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

*Green Bledsoe**, Co. A,**11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.**Mon. reports Co. Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> '65. Absent without leave; Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> '65. returned from absent without leave. Reports for July and Aug. 1865. furnish no evidence of absence.**No evidence of trial.**Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 76. B.*



*138*  
*Glocker James*

Co *E*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322768	26
2	6329149	27
3	6329235	28
4	6329311	29
5	6329429	30
6	6329891	31
7	9071885	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

131 <sup>New</sup> U. S. C. T.  
 James Blocker  
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 26*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt Carlisle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Pneumonia*  
*at Reg't Hospital Jan 5 1865*  
*at Memphis Tenn*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Blocker

Appears with rank of Pri on

## Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Roll dated

Memphis Tenn July 28, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted July 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Blocker  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit  
July 26. 64.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Blocker*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen*  
*& haversack \$1.12.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Crenshaw*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Blocker  
Pvt

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Canteen  
& one Havensack.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. reg't.



*B* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Blocker*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Pneumonia at Reg. Hospital Jan. 5/65. Stop for: Canteen & Haversack.*

Book mark: *P.V. 1. P. 56. 68.*

(858)

*Lowny*

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Blocker

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

Died Jan 5/65 at Reg.  
Hosp. Memphis Tenn.  
Pneumonia

Book mark P.K. 1. P. 56. 68. V. 229. P. 78. 76 313. 452

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

Blocker, James  
 P. Co. E U U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



60-8 10.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James B. Blesker  
Co. E Reg't of 4th A. N.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. of [unclear] [unclear]  
[Circular stamp: RECEIVED JAN 10 1865]  
[Signature]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor that James Blocker a Private of  
 Captain Genl. W. C. Coker Company (C) of the 7 Regiment of Miss. Vol. Art. 40th  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Miss., born in Miss., State  
 of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 26th day  
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
W. C. Coker, at Memphis Tenn. on the 26th day of July,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of Miss., at Memphis Tenn.,  
 on the 26th day of July, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 7th Miss. Vol. Art. 40th to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia  
in Reg. Hosp. Jan 5-1865

The said James Blocker was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the July 26th 1864 date of enrollment -  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Miss., or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Memphis Tenn.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 31st day of August, 1864.

He is indebted to Charles R. Gregg, **SUTLER**, Five <sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to Wm. C. Coker, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Trans. Discharge Memphis Tenn., this 14 day  
 of January, 1865.

Genl. W. C. Coker Capt-  
7th Miss. Vol. Art. 40th  
 Commanding Company.

1865 Sup 7th 10  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James B. Foster  
Co. 7 Reg't of A. G. A. N.

VOLUNTEERS.



NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that James Bloeker a Private of  
Captain Ge. W. Bank Company (C) of the 7 Regiment of Ark. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ark., born in Ark., State  
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Ark., on the Ark. day  
of Ark., 1866, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Williams, at Memphis Tenn., on the 28th day of Feb.,  
1866, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Ark., at Ark.,  
on the Ark. day of Ark., 1866, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Ark. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia  
in Reg. Hosp. Jan 5-1867

The said James Blecker was last paid by Paymaster Wm Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1867, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty 33 100 dollars, since the July 26<sup>th</sup> 1867 day of enrollment, 1867, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

..... 110 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Clark R. Gress, **SUTLER**, Chino 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn this 14 day  
of Jan, 1863.

Sent to Mr. Wm. C. ...  
By the ...  
Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private *James Blocker*Late of Company *E*Reg't of *U. S. A.*Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn.*on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan* 186*3*



Inventory of the effects of James Bloesker late  
 a Private of Captain Ad W Carhise Company C of  
 the 7 Regiment of Mississippi Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Memphis in the State of Tenn on  
 the 26 day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 28 day of July 1864, at Memphis Tenn  
 in Company C, 7 Regiment of Mississippi Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Miss in the State  
 of Miss; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, Dark complexion Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Reg Hosp at  
Fort Presteridge Tenn on the 5 day of Jan 1865, by  
 reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James Bloesker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Capt Carhise at Fort Presteridge Tenn  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Presteridge Tenn

DATE: Jan 14 1865

1 A. G. O. No. 104

Ad W Carhise Capt  
7 Mississippi Artillery  
 Commanding the Company.



<sup>139</sup>  
*Blockhart. Columbus*

Co *A.M.* **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5-6 7 2	26
2	6 3 3 5-7 6 6	27
3	6 3 3 5-8 4 1	28
4	6 3 3 5-9 0 8	29
5	6 3 3 5-9 6 8	30
6	6 3 2 4 5-2 8	31
7	6 3 2 4 6 0 8	32
8	6 3 2 4 6 7 8	33
9	6 3 2 4 7 4 3	34
10	6 3 2 4 8 1 1	35
11	9 0 7 0 8 7 4	36
12	9 0 7 2 9 4 5	37
13	9 0 7 2 9 8 7	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

\$ 1288713 - Pom m  
A. 2525125 And. wd  
Al 2338229

B

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Columbus Blockhart

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Desoto Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When May 5, 1864.

Where Memphis.

By whom Capt. Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transferred from  
Co. M late 7th U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Spl order No. 119 dated  
Hq Dist. West. Tenn.  
May 8. 1865.

Hearst



*B.* | **11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.**

*Columbus Blockhead,*

*(New)*  
Co. *Ab*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *De Soto Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *27 May*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Dayton,*

B.

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Charles Blockhart,

, Co. *Ch*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Chk*Eyes; *Chk* hair *Chk*Where born *Desoto Co Mississippi*Occupation *Hostler*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *May*, 186*4*.Where *Memphis Tenn.*By whom *Capt Eyster*, term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Transfd to Co A.**+ as appears in roll.**Dayton*

*73* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Columbus Blockhart*

*Pat*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by  
S.O. No. 116, Sec. War,  
dated July 6, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P. Cool*



*NB* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Columbus Blockhart*  
*Pos*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P'Pool,*  
 (358) Copyist.

B | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Blockhart  
Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Band, S.O. No. 74, Col.  
Turner, Nov. 16/64.  
Stop one Gun Sling. 31.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

P. Pool,

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Blakelock

Prk-, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Band. S. O. No 74  
Col Turner Nov. 16/64  
Stop for one gun  
sling for 31.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Blockhart

Pat, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Band S.O. No. 74 Nov  
6/64 Col Turner. Stop  
one Haversack + Canteen  
\$ 1.60.

Book mark:

Washington

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Blockhart.

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

*D.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Columbus Blockhart*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On daily duty in*

*Band S.O. No. 10 Hd. Qrs.*

*11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy. June 3<sup>rd</sup>.*

*/65. Lost one Drum Head*

*Batter.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Reed,*

(358)

Copyist



*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Columbus Blockhart*

*Plt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *C. & S. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*

*as Musician in Band*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoylberger*

Copyist

3 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Rockwell

1st, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub> for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on duty

mission in field

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Columbus Blockhart*

*Pl.*, *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12, 1866* .

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12, 1866* .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*51*<sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. and G.E.*

*95 Cts Transferred from  
Co. -16 (late 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. & Hvy)  
per Spl. or. No 119 dated  
H<sup>q</sup> Qrs. Dist West. Tenn  
May 8, '65. Spl order No 94  
(over)*

Book mark :

(861)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.



JAN. 22

6324811

1891

26<sup>th</sup> yrs. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

10<sup>th</sup> May '65

Em. May 5/64 + must'd June 15/64.

Memphis, Tenn. 3 yrs Age 18.

140  
Boford, Solomon

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Boford, Solomon</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

141  
Bogart, Doctor

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8345-10	26
2	9072981	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



23. | 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Doctor Bogan,  
(Asst)  
Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Spotsylvania VA.

Occupation Tobaccoist

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 15 Apr, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton  
Copyist.

*S* | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Doctor Dorgan,*  
*R*, Co. *A*, *3<sup>rd</sup>* *Tenn. Inf., A.D.*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Apl. 25*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.,*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*x* *Became 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T. (new)*  
*Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.*  
 Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

141-a

Dogan Luke  
Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps (Col's)  
Cav. Dir. 16 A. C.



142  
Bond. Adam

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324972	26
2	6325056	27
3	6325133	28
4	6325241	29
5	6325345	30
6	6325447	31
7	6325538	32
8	6325644	33
9	6328229	34
10	6326309	35
11	9070920	36
12	9071080	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (New) **U. S. C. T.**

Adam Bond

(New)  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 27 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Madison, Tennessee

Occupation Labrador

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 25, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom Capt Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged from 71 Pickering  
Aug 3 1864

H. J. G. G. G.

B | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bond  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Madison Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 25, 186 } .

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickens  
Jan Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Adam Bond

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornell, Miss., Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.

Where Lagrange, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. L. Leland

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Bond*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from enlistment to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*E. L. Leonard*  
Copyist.

*P*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Bond*

*Prm*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*M. J. Bond*



*B*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Bond*

*Pr*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*/*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*L. L. Leonard*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Bond*  
*Prv.*, Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Bond*  
*Pr.*....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mich. and Apr.*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Missing since*  
*Battle of H. Pillow*  
*Apr. 12, '64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

*N. O. Gilbert*



*P*

**11** (New)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Bond*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken up from missing in action.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*H. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

*D* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Bond*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Diserled from*  
*H. Pickering, Tenn. Aug*  
*3, '64. Stoppage for*  
*Ordinance taken away*  
*1 Springfield R. M. Rifle*  
*with accoutrements and*  
*comple also, Knaf*  
*sack, Haversack, Car-*  
*teen, screw driver and*  
*cover wrench.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. C. Gillat*

B | 11 New | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bond

1st, Co B, 11 (7th S. C. H. A.) (new)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Ft. Pickering*  
*Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1864

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted when the*  
*Regt. was on the eve of*  
*leaving for the front*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyright.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Adam Bond

Pvt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis  
Tenn Aug 3 /64

Book mark :

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

143  
Bonnell George

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332006	26
2	6332104	27
3	6332186	28
4	6332264	29
5	6332368	30
6	6332918	31
7	9072295	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
 George Conner  
 (New)  
 Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 6 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Monroe Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 24, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom J. G. McQuinn term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in

Webster Genl Hos-

pital Memphis

Tenn. Sep 4 1864

Disease unknown

J E Rusk



(9) | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*George Bennett*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Richering Memphis Tenn. Apr 2* 1864.

Where born *Monroe Lo. Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356g)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Pennor  
Plt

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George Bonner*

*W.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *200*

(358)

*F.H. Agnew*

Copyist



*P*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George Conner*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Banner

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died Sept. 4/64 at  
Webster Genl Hoofe,  
Memphis Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Infantry (New).

Book mark: 162.137

P.H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

*B* | **. 11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Bonnell*  
*Pvt 1st*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*4* .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Died in Webster San Hosp*  
*Sept 4/64*

Book mark *F.D. 38132.68.168.137*

*10920103.69*

(361)

*McNeary*

Copyist.



Bonnell

Banner, George

P. Co. H

11

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alfred. Les. test sent  
D<sup>r</sup> Audet  
L<sup>r</sup>

20.  
George Banner  
4th N. S. Col. Hoya, Col.  
7th N. S. Col. Art. (Hoya)  
Died Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
11<sup>th</sup> N. S. Col. new  
Lei - H -

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enhanced Report



Final Statement  
~~CERTIFICATE~~

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *George Banner* a *Private*  
of Captain *Thos. G. McRaney* Company (*D*) of the *Seventh*  
Regiment of *2d Heavy Art. & Colored* Volunteers, of the State of *Mississippi* born in  
*Warren County* State of *Mississippi* aged *19* years; *6* feet *2 1/2*  
inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and  
by occupation a *Farmer* was enrolled or enlisted at *Memphis Tennessee*  
*24 February 1864* and mustered in service by *Capt Williams* at  
*St. Pickens* on the *2* day of *April* 1864 to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
*the field* to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \**Death*

\*[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

*He having died in Webster, ref. Army General Hospital Memphis*  
*from Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 Disease unknown died in transmi-*  
*ssion to hospital*

The said *Private George Banner* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Wm Smith* to include the *30* day of *April*

1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *\$30.68* dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *24* day of *February* 1864 to the  
time of discharge *Death*

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tennessee* this *4* day of *September* 1864

*Wm. S.*  
*Surgeon, 2d. Heavy Art. & Colored*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of  
his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company,  
will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also  
present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—  
the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.



144  
Bommer, Frederick

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

144-a

Booker William

Co L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps, (Aca)  
Can. Div. 16 A.C.

<sup>145</sup>  
Brown, Charles

Co. D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327471	26
2	6327546	27
3	6327627	28
4	6327731	29
5	6327817	30
6	6328017	31
7	6327915	32
8	6327997	33
9	6328224	34
10	6328031	35
11	6328065	36
12	6328124	37
13	6328196	38
14	6328270	39
15	6328353	40
16	6328424	41
17	6328493	42
18	6328550	43
19	9071511	44
20	9071594	45
21	9071671	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Charles Boon

(New)

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *No Description*

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(338g)

*Leary*

Copyist.

B | 11 (new) | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Boon

(new)  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born San Antonio Dist., S. Carolina

Occupation Field An

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 22, 1863.

Where La Fayette Term

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Leary

*B**11 (New)*

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Boon**(New)*  
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *27* years height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Lancaster Dist, S. Car.*Occupation *Field Hand***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 22*, 1863.Where *La Fayette Tenn*By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Leary*



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Boon*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornith Miss*, *Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 22*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Leger*

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Charles Boone*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Oct 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Has never  
drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Legg*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Boone*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Leger*

Copypist.



*B*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Boone*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Legis*

(358)

Copyist.

*B.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Brown*  
*Prst*

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *+*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Sutter to June*

*10/1864 Five Dollars.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

B. 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Charles Boon  
 Pn., Co., 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Infy.  
 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. art.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apt., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson



*B.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Brown*  
*Cpt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*B. J. Cook*  
 (358) Copyist.

*C.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Boon*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*B. J. Cook*

Copyist.

B | 11 Nov | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boon  
 Pot, Co. D // (7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*Ft. Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. July 31*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *July*, 1864.  
 Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Descriptive list lost*  
*in action at Ft. Pillow*  
*April 12, 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851) *W. H. Bogan* Copyright.



B. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boon

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Records of Co. lost  
in action at Fort Pillow  
Apr. 12. 64.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Brown*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(858)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Brown*

*Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Brown**Brown*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Jones*

Copyist

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Boon

Prin., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Boon*

*Boon*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist



*P* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jones*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Deon*

*Pris*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hodges*

(858)

Copyist

*D*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Boon*

*Pr. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *33 70* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.



1466  
Boon, Edward

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 4 4 4 4	26
2	9 0 7 2 5 2 7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2 B. 8 11. P 68.

See also

*B* | *11 (Ken)* U. S. C. T.

*Edward Burn*

*(Ken)*  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. J. Washburn* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Webster*  
*Hospital Apr 13, 1864 Effects*  
*lost never recovered*

73

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edward Boon

Put, 16, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Rebel's  
Genl Hospital Memphis, Tenn  
Apr 13/64

Enl. Mch '64, Memphis, Tenn. 3 yr.

Never must'd. Age 25.

Only roll on which name appears.

Book mark: S.S. Died Mar 29/64 E.B.  
V. 11. P. 68. V. 123. P. 346. 70

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.



Boon Edward

P. R. 11 U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

who died in the \_\_\_\_\_ General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_

CAPS,.....	BLANKETS, .....
DRESS COATS,.....	KNAPSACKS, .....
OVERCOATS, .....	CANTEENS,.....
JACKETS, .....	HIVERSACKS, .....
TROWERS, .....	MUSKETS,.....
SHIRTS,.....	BAYONETS, .....
DRAWERS,.....	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....
BOOTS, pairs, .....	BELT, .....
SHOES, pairs, .....	MONEY,.....
STOCKINGS,.....	

1864 Sep 24 31.

Inventory of the Effects

OF

Pvt Edward Boone

Late of Company "K" Co

Regiment U.S. Artillery "Colored"

Who died at Webster

General Hospital - Memphis

Sept. 29 1864

dup





*Noted* — U. S. Army General Hospital,  
 Memphis Tenn April 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer "K" Company,  
 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. H. Art. "Colored"

I have to inform you  
 that Private Edward Boon of your Company, died  
 in this hospital on the Twenty-ninth day of March 1864  
 of Pneumonia

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, ~~and inventory~~  
~~of his effects~~ He had no Effects  
 Very respectfully yours, &c.

A. P. Shum  
 Surgeon ~~U. S. H. Art. "Colored"~~  
 In Charge of General Hospital.



31.

*Private*

*Alfredo Brown*  
*Box K.*

*1st Regt. 7th Inf. Heavy Arty. (Col. 1st)*  
*7th U.S.*  
*Recd March 29th 1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Enthou Rofle*

NARR 496

# Final Statements CERTIFICATE

~~TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.~~

I Certify, On honor that Edward Boon a Private  
of Captain L. J. Washburne Company (K<sup>o</sup>) of the Sixth  
Regiment of Colored Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in  
State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4  
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and  
by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tenn  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, and mustered in service by L. J. Washburne at  
Memphis, Tenn on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864 to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of:  
\*[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]  
Died in Webster Genl Hospital  
Memphis, Tennessee, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of Pneumonia

The said Private Edward Boon was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-  
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, since Enlistment or 00 dollars.  
not paid for, amounting to 100

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for.  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864 to the  
time of discharge Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Memphis Tenn this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864

A. J. Shum  
Surgeon 6<sup>th</sup> Armd. Vols.  
in Charge

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.



See letter to 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. June 7. 1864.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 14, 1864

The death of Pvt Edward  
Doon, Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 13, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 29, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(March 29), 1864

is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Freund

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 11  
68, Noted  
H.M.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edward Doon

Private of Company "K"

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 13, 1864

No information in this  
case can be obtained  
from S. G. see  
S. 542 Vol. 4 R. 3, No. 6,



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward Poore  
 Rank: Private Company: "K" Regiment: "11"  
 Arm: U. S. C. Inf. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

<p>CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>DEGREE OF DISABILITY.</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>BY WHOM DISCHARGED.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.</p> <p><u>Musters-out Roll of</u>  <u>organization</u></p>
<p>BY WHOM CERTIFIED.</p> <p><u>J. S. Muzzey</u>  <u>1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.</u></p> <p>DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.</p> <p><u>April 13<sup>th</sup> 1864</u></p> <p>PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.</p> <p><u>Webster Genl. Hosp.</u>  <u>Murphy's Farm,</u></p>	<p>REMARKS.</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>_____</p>	<p><u>C. S. Muzzey</u>              Clerk.</p>

<sup>147</sup>  
Brown, Eli

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322815	26	
2	6331457	27	
3	6331542	28	
4	6331625	29	
5	6331708	30	
6	6331829	31	
7	6323356	32	
8	6331853	33	
9	6331924	34	
10	9072211	35	
11	40767395	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R-00 348 364.

S-760 450 - PC40

S-1061428 - Pom + m

D. 3108821 And w/d

Phil. J.C. 935335-4.23.10 P.85



13 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Eli Brown  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(New)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Col W D Turner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desertion from Camp 11  
U S Inf Oct 4 1865. Sent him  
self up to mil'y authority  
He made miss Oct 29/65 and  
returned to his Co. restored  
to duty Nov 1 1865.

A J Anderson

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Eli Boon

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(U.S.C.H.A.)

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Luft. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan. 3., 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Where enlisted Fort Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Shelby co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: joined as a recruit

Book mark:

Phitts

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Eli Boon

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey

Copyist.



B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Eli Boon  
 Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1865.\*

Where Memphis, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 160 / 100 for

Remarks :

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey  
 Cpyist.

7

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Eli Boon  
 Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1865.\*

Where Memphis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 2 100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Boon*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
 Cpyist.



B. | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Eli Boone

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf (new)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1865.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 4/65 from

Camp, 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf., Mem-  
phis, Tenn.

\* See enrollment on card from <sup>first current</sup> ~~muster in roll~~.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Ramsey  
Copist.

B 11 New U.S.C.T.

Eli Boone

Plt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (new)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Memphis Tenn. Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Oct. 4, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogar

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Eli Boon*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



B

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

Eli. Boon

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 (7 U.S.C. & Arty)  
Jan. 65 Ft Pickering  
enlisted in Co.

Sep 1865 (11 U.S.C. Inf New)  
Absent without leave  
since Sep 29 - 65  
Oct 1865 Oct 4/65 Camp  
11 U.S.C. & Deserted  
Nov 1865 Oct 4/65 Mem -  
phis Tenn Returned  
from desertion Nov  
1 - 65

Name appears also as  
Eli Boon

Book mark:

(546)

Blair

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Eli Boon.

Port G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T. June 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

June 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 11 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit  
Jan. 2/65. 1<sup>st</sup> Instatmt.  
Bounty due \$100.<sup>a</sup>

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

*Boon, Eli*

, Co. *G*,

*7*

Reg't *W. S. C. H. A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



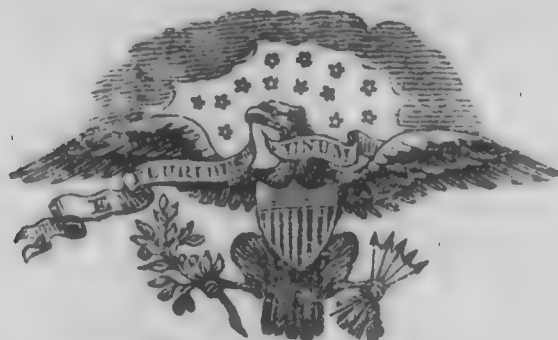




## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

TennesseeMemphis

I, Eli Born, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this First (1<sup>st</sup>) day of January, 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli Born, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Pickens  
 this First (1<sup>st</sup>) day of January, 1865,  
 BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

(Eli Born)  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Russ B. KendallSurg. J. U. S. C. A. (Hon.)

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
 feet Seven inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Army Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 1865, at Fort Pickens

148  
Boon Thomas

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322754	26	.
2	6330120	27	
3	6330202	28	
4	6330276	29	
5	6330348	30	
6	6330410	31	
7	6330483	32	
8	6330550	33	
9	6330627	34	
10	6330698	35	
11	6330770	36	
12	6330835	37	
13	9072106	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boon

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Norfolk - Va -

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May - 4, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering -

By whom Capt. J. C. Gates, term 30 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boon

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

## Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

7 *U. S. (Colored) Hy Art*  
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Fort Pickering*, *May 24*, 1864.Where born *Norfolk Virginia*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *May 8*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.When mustered in *May 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as recruits*

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*13*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Boone*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May the June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*True*

(358)

Copyist.



*18* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Boon*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*True*

(358)

Copyist.

*TB* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Boone*

*Pat*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4th Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Boone*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Boone*

(358)

Copyist.



*P* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Boone*

*Port*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spicher*

*S* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Covert*

*Art*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*S* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Boori*

*Port*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spicher*



*O* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Boone*  
*Put*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95*/*100* for *C & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop thirteen dollars*  
*per sentence of R. C. Martial.*

Book mark:

*Spencer*

Q

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goven

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

95

100 for

C &amp; G E

Remarks:

Due Uf. for Ordinance 249  
 Due Uf. 13 dollars per an-  
 tience F. O. Court.

Book mark:

Sprick

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

**11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Doon*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *24* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks *Due U.S. \$13. Thirteen  
dollars per sentence  
of F.D. Court.  
Due U.S. for C.A. & E. \$95<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:

*Deer*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boon

Port F.

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn June 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 6 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

Due U.S. for C.R.S.E 95¢  
 Due U.S. for Ord. 24¢  
 Due U.S. 4/3. Thirteen dollars  
 per sentence F.O. Court.

Book mark :

(361)

Devo

Copyist.

*Doon Thomas*

*P*, Co. *F*, *11* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

particularly at night by the discharge of fire arms and the resistance  
to the Civil authorities while in the performance of their duties hereafter  
no night-papers will be given for later than 10:30 at which time Quarters  
of Regts & Batteries will have Roll Call, all absentees from which will be  
sent to hard labor for 30 days at Ft. Pickering. Comd'g Officers  
absent without authority will be reported to their Hd Qrs. Officers in  
Command of Regts & Batteries will be held responsible for the strict enforcement  
of this Order.

Wf

By order of Post Maj Gen. J. C. Smith  
(insigned) A. G.

Thomas Boon

Post. Co. "F" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (Gen.)

Ellenbrook



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertbrook

April 26, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Doon Pot, Co. F,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. (new) - Record of trial and  
Cause of confinement &c.

"Stop #13" per sentence R & M - M.R. July & Aug 1865  
"Absent in confinement at Fort Pickens Tenn since  
Nov. 22. 1865." R.R. Nov 1865. Present for duty -  
M.R. Nov 1865.

*AGG*

Respectfully,

*H. A. Woodward*  
Chief Clerk.  
In J. Dalton

# Adjutant General's Office,

W. Records Discontinued Comd's &c

May 1, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Doon Pot., Co. F,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Tried before a P.O. Court. - Charge Disob. of Orders  
Finding Guilty. - Sentence - To forfeit \$13.00  
to be stopped on next M. Roll. App'd.

Promulgated: G. O. No. 23 Regt 11<sup>th</sup> C. T. Aug. 13 1865.  
Co. Morning Rep. book shows Nov. 22 '65. Absent in confinement. -

Dec. 21 '65: From absent in conf't. to duty.  
Records P. M. Fort Pickering Tenn: Confined Nov. 22 1865 for Absence  
without leave; To be confined 30 days for G. O. 103. Released Dec 22 '65  
V. G. J. West Tenn. Memphis Sept 24 '65.  
G. O. No. 103. - Many of the troops in Garrison at this Post having  
been in the guilty practice of disorderly conduct

149  
Goone, Martha

Co , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Matron

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322952	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



B 11 Inf U.S.C.T.

Martha Boone

Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry  
for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

When attached to Hosp. Nov 1, 1865.

How employed Matron

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed to be Matron  
Nov 1/65 by R. P. Kendall  
Surgeon U. S. C. Inf.

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(343)

Copyist.



<sup>150</sup>  
*Boone Washington*

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322606	26
2	6330952	27
3	6331040	28
4	6331126	29
5	6331211	30
6	6331292	31
7	6331375	32
8	6331458	33
9	6331541	34
10	6331624	35
11	6331707	36
12	6331780	37
13	6331862	38
14	6331942	39
15	9072210	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. H. 42708 P.O. 14244  
\$2851025 P.O. 14244

B | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Washington Born

(New)  
Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born K. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Capt. Starnes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Boone

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.*Where born *North Carolina*Age *26* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark *6580**Ashley*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Boone

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age      years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for Feb 4 to 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
teamster since Jan 12, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586)

Sallade

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Boon

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Wich & Ape*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*Where *Hickory* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *in daily duty as  
teamster since Jan 12, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.Book mark: *5004*

(358c)

*Ballade*

Copyist.



13 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington 1300  
 Put, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
 teamster since Jan  
 12, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ballard

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Washington Barr*  
*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*\*

Where *Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty duty as  
 teamster since Jan 12. 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Sallade*

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Boone  
 Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in  
 Engineer Det. since  
 Jan 12 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Sallade



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Brown*  
*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort McKernan* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Secade*

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Boon  
 Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where F. A. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey

Copyist.

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Boon

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
Cpyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Boon*  
*Pvt*....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Jan 12*....., 186*4*.\*

Where.....*Ft Pickering*.\*

Period.....*3*.....years.\*

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for *-*.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks : .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : .....

.....  
*Ramsey*  
 (358c) ..... Cpyist.

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Boon  
 Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Boone  
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Iron.*

*Prot.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Gt. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*VB*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Dorn*

*Pr*, *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis T. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *1564*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

<sup>151</sup>  
Booth, Lionel F.

Co A - ~~Ft~~ 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 3 5 8 1	26
2	6 3 2 3 5 9 2	27
3	6 3 2 3 6 8 3	28
4	6 3 2 3 7 8 6	29
5	6 3 2 3 8 9 1	30
6	6 3 2 4 0 9 5	31
7	6 3 2 4 9 0 2	32
8	6 3 2 3 0 6 4	33
9	6 3 2 2 3 1 8	34
10	6 3 2 3 5 0 0	35
11	9 4 2 8 9 3 0	36
12	9 4 2 8 9 3 3	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Ref 460891.

Wend

# U.S.C.T.

James F. Booth

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

## Rank

Captain

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks:

(384)

Holbrook

*Copyist.*

(384)



B. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Lionel F. Booth

Maj., Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.  
(11th. Siege Art. 12. 19)

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Muster in as  
Major of the Regiment  
to fill Original vacancy.

N.O. of next on which name appears.

Book mark: 53. 267. Oct 28, 1865.

J. W. W. W.

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

L. J. Booth

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornith Miss June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

3

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Lionel F Booth  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

## Remarks:

Promoted from 2. M.  
Sergeant-1 Reg't Mo. St.  
Art'y. by Authority of  
S. Thomas Adj't Gen'l U. S.  
Army per S. O. No. 197  
dated Hd-Qu Qu't of Corinth  
Capt. of the Tenn. Cavalry Miss  
May 23, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Lionel F Booth

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Not yet Commissioned

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Horse

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lionel F Booth

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Not yet Commissioned

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Lionel F. Booth

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*L. F. Booth*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not- Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Major  
for S.O. No 5 dated Phila-  
delphia Penn, January 23-1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copist.

B | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Lionel F. Booth*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Ala. Sige. Arty. of A. D.*  
 Capt., Co. ...., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30,* 186 *4.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 29,* 186 *4.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186 *3.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as Captain for*  
*Promotion to accept a permanent*  
*as Major to fill original vacancy*

Book mark: .....

*Shull*

B. W. (M.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon H. Booth

Rank Major Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Fort Pillow Tenn Apr 24  
Pay due as Capt from Dec 3  
1864 and pay due as  
Major from date of muster

Book mark D 3269 N 1325



*B* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Lionel F Booth*

*Capt. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan'y 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Major*

*Sp'l order No 5 dated Phila*

*Penn Jan'y 23 '64 L Thomas*

*2 dpt Genl*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

Booth, L. F.

May, Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't NCB

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects 3 .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



U.S. Ram. Switzerland  
Memphis Tenn

April 28. 1864

I do hereby certify that I  
was present at Fort Pillow  
on the 27 of April 1864 in  
Company with Mrs Major Booth  
and several other officers to  
Procure the Body of Major Booth  
we found a grave under the bluff  
and in a few yards of the river bank  
marked with a head board bearing  
the inscription of L. F. Booth Major  
of Six U.S. Regt we lifted the coffin  
and opened it and found to our  
great surprise it was a  
negro man

Capt A. Connor  
Comd'g U.S. Ram Switzerland

Privates

Christian Snyder  
Cyrus G. Saylor  
Alfred Miller

Private

John R. Sammons

Fort Pickens - Texas  
April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Smith - W. J.

Capt. Co. C.

6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Regt Artillery

Communication to Mrs Booth  
in reference to body of her  
husband killed at Fort Pickens  
April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Maj. P. F. 10 77

7<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav. H. Art.

Formerly 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Regt H. Art.

But Sept 24 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Regt Art.



coffin in the grave: we undressed and raised the lid. There was a blanket around the body. We raised the blanket from the face, but could not recognize the features, it being so swollen.

We judged by the whiskers and mustache that it was the body of the Major; the hair was dark and two or three inches long; the whiskers were of the same color.

The only clothing on the body, that we could see, was a dark blue, fine wool, or cloth shirt. ~~It was opinion~~ It was the opinion of the all present, that it was the body of the late Major Booth.

None thought, for a moment, it was the body of negro.

Very Respectfully your  
most Obedt. Servt

H. T. Smith

Capt. Co. "C", 6<sup>th</sup> W. S. Regt. Art.

Fort Pickens, Tex.  
April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mrs. L. F. Booth.

I have the honor to  
submit the following statement as  
per request.

I was in command of the detail that  
left here, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Inst. to proceed  
to Fort Pillon Tex. for the purpose  
of burying the dead.

A Maj. of the Confederate Army, having  
pointed out to me the place where  
Maj. L. F. Booth was buried. I left  
it until the last week, thinking, if time  
possible, to bring it away, we would  
disinter the body and place it aboard the  
Boat just before leaving.

Just before we were ready to start,  
having but few more to bury. I took  
from the detail four men, to open the  
grave of the Maj.; when I had seen  
them at work, throwing out the dirt.  
I went aboard the Boat (No 7,) and re-  
quested St. Patrick to accompany to the  
grave.

To my surprise and joy, we found a



Fort Pickens Tennessee  
Memphis April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mrs L. F. Brothe.

I have the honor to state that I accompanied the detail that left this place on the 23<sup>d</sup> inst. to recover the bodies of those killed in the engagement at Fort Pillow April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864. and would beg leave to state that in company with Capt Smith 6<sup>th</sup> U.S Heavy Artillery (Colored) we opened a grave that had been pointed out by a Confederate Major to said Capt. Smith under a flag of truce, as the grave of the late Major Brothe. upon opening the said grave we found it contain a body in a coffin, wrapped in a gray Army blanket with no clothing on except a dark blue cloth or flannel shirt. on the head of said body was dark hair about two or three inches in length, <sup>and ~~white~~ mustache</sup> whiskers, about the same color. the said body was very much swollen and mortification having taken place it was difficult to recognize any one but from all appearance I am fully satisfied that the body in that grave at that time was the body of the late Major Brothe, and am fully satisfied at least it was the body of  
(over)



a white man. Capt. Smith of 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy  
 Artillery (Col'd) and five or six others <sup>the names</sup> whom  
 I do not know, was present and saw the  
 same as I.

I have the honor to be  
 Very Respectfully Your Most Obedt. Servt.,

Jas. P. Patrick,

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut-Batt'y "D" 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Light Arty. (See)

Mrs L. H. Boothe  
 Fort. P. Pickens Tenn.

U. S. Ram Switzerland  
Memphis Tenn April 28. 1864.

Comr. A.

Capt Comdr  
Ram Switzerland.

Certificate in reference to  
search for the body of Maj  
Booth. Killed at Fort Pell.  
Low April 12. 1864.

152  
Bass, Richard

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bass, Richard	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50 /

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>53</sup>  
*Grwell. Edward*

Co *a.M.*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5 6 7 4	26
2	6 3 3 5 7 6 8	27
3	6 3 3 5 8 4 3	28
4	6 3 3 5 9 1 0	29
5	6 3 3 5 9 7 0	30
6	6 3 2 4 5 2 9	31
7	6 3 2 4 6 0 9	32
8	6 3 2 4 6 7 9	33
9	6 3 2 4 7 4 4	34
10	6 3 2 4 8 1 2	35
11	9 0 7 2 9 6 1	36
12	9 0 7 2 9 9 4	37
13	9 0 7 0 8 7 3	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Edwin Baswell

(New)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born De Soto Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 10, 1864.

Where Memphis.

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co.  
M. late 7th U. S. C. A. Hvy. Spl. Order  
No. 119 dated Hd Qrs. Dist.  
West. Tenn. Memphis Tenn.  
May 8 1865.

Hearn

*B.* | 11 (Kear) U.S.C.T.

*Edward Boswell,*

Co. *Ab*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*blk*

Eyes;

*blk*

hair

*blk*

Where born

*De Soto Co. Miss.*

Occupation

*farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*10 July*

, 1864.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Capt Eyrton*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton,*



B. | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Edward Boswell,

(C 454.)  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *DeSoto Co., Miss.*

Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *10 July*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co A.*

*Dayton,*

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Boswell*  
*Port*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by*  
*S.O. No. 116, Sec. War,*  
*dated July 6, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*P'Pool*

*13* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Boswell*

*Pat*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P'Pool*



*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Boswell*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one  
Haversack 67, one Gun  
Sling 31.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :-----

*P. Pool*,

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edward Roswell

Plt

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Gun  
Sling \$ .31 One Harness  
\$ .67!

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edward Boswell

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.



B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boswell

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. M. S. O. No. 94 dated  
Ad. G. O. Dist. West Tenn.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

B, 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edward Boswell  
 Privt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for July & Aug., 1865.  
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Reed  
 (358) Copyist

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Byrnes*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *00* <sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoybarger*

Copyist



B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Russell

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoylberger

Copyist

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Boswell*

*Pl. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*58*. <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C and G. E.*

*75 Cts Transferred from*  
*Pl. A (late 7th U.S. C. A. Coy)*  
*per Spl O. No 119 dated*  
*Hd qrs. Dist West Tenn. May 8.*  
*65 Spl order No 94 Hd qrs. 11th*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

(361)

*Faybenger*

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6324812

★1681891★

U.S. & S. 10<sup>th</sup> May '65  
 Ent. July 10/64 + must'd July 14/64  
 Memphis, Tenn. 2yn ~~Apr 18~~



<sup>154</sup>  
Gowen. Alexander

Co. D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 8 1 2 4
2	6 3 2 8 1 9 9
3	6 3 2 8 2 7 2
4	6 3 2 8 4 0 2
5	6 3 2 8 6 0 0
6	9 0 7 1 7 4 6
7	9 0 7 2 7 2 2
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark *S.B. 12/275*

See also

C.B.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bowen

(new)  
Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Marshall Miss

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec. 1", 1863.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Lt. Dickut

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Present.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

13

11<sup>(New)</sup> U. S. C. T.

Alexander Bowen

Co. <sup>(New)</sup> A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Marshal, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom S. R. K. K. K.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Assigned or transferred  
to 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hq) S. O. 11<sup>th</sup> 124  
July 14/64 L. Thomas, Adj't Gen  
Discharged July 14/65

L. C. K.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas. Frederick Bowen*

*Prin.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. (Regt)*

*1<sup>st</sup> Co. 124 July 14/64. L. Thomas*

*Adj't Gen.*

*Enl. Dec'r '63 + must'd Feb 18/64*

*Memphis, Tenn. 3 yrs.*

*First on which name appears:*

Book mark:

(858)

*L. Thomas*

Copyist

*P* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Bowen*

*Co.*, Co: D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*3-25-1866*

(858)

*J. B. James* Copyist

*J* | 11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Bannan*

*Bannan*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage by Reg't*  
*and Martin's Co. D. 11 Reg't*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Bannan*

Copyist



3 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander B. B. B.*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability July 1st 1863*

Book mark:

(858)

*A. B. B.*

Copyist

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Bowen*

*Priv. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

*Apr 22.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*July 14/65-on Sur-  
geon's Certificate of  
Disability.*

Book mark: *Dischg. July 16/65*

*E.B. 275 V. 22. 17. 68*

*Henderson*

(361)

Copyist.

Bowen, Alexander

D, Co. D 11 U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Bowen*

*Pri. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

*Age 22.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*July 14/65-on Sur-  
geon's Certificate of  
Disability.*

Book mark *Dischg'd July 16/65*

*E.B. 12 275 V. 228. 17. 68*

(361)

*Headquarters*  
Copyist.

6328600  
2/17  
\* Corrected by H. H. Kurling  
x  
✓ #42. ~~44~~ 68  
22  
16891

Bowen, Alexander

P, Co. D 11 U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Proceedings of a Field Officer's Court  
held at Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infantry  
Memphis, Tenn. May 28. 1865 in presence  
of the following Order:

Head Quarters 1st Picturing  
Memphis, Tenn. 13. May 1865

Special Order  
No. 70 }

I. Major Geo. L. Saddock  
Commanding 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infantry being the  
only Field Officer present with the com-  
mand is hereby announced as Field  
Officer's Court for said Regiment in com-  
pliance with Par. VII of the act of Congress  
approved July 17. 1862 and will try such  
cases as come within his jurisdiction

By Order of Col. S. J. Kappan  
(signed) L. M. Mundy

Capt. & a. a. a. g.

No. 13. In case of Private Alexander Barden, Co. "D" 11<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. Infantry

Present. Major Geo. L. Saddock, the  
Court, also present - the Prisoner.

Charge - by Lt. J. J. J. - Disobedience  
of Orders - by absenting himself from his  
Company at roll-call, at drill, and  
from other duties, from time to time in  
the month of May 1865, and on the 28<sup>th</sup>

4491 E 3. 1 M. 1-18-1-184-65.

Bowen, Alexander

#676 P D. 11. 6. 18. 1865

Head Quarters, 11. 6. 18. 1865.  
Memphis Tenn Aug 28 1865.

Major Geo. L. Buckner  
Comd. Regt.

Respectfully informed, in-  
creased by said officers sent,  
in the case of Bowen, A. Bowen  
Co. 2. 11. 6. 18. 1865.  
Aug 13.

Respectfully informed, in-  
creased by said officers sent,  
in the case of Bowen, A. Bowen  
Co. 2. 11. 6. 18. 1865.  
Aug 13.

584. 21. 6. 18. 1865

Major Geo. L. Buckner  
Comd. Regt. 11. 6. 18. 1865.  
Memphis Tenn Aug 28 1865.

fully forwarded with  
the report that the  
man has shown so  
much repentance for  
his fault that I must  
respectfully recommend  
that the sentence be  
remitted with the ex-  
emption of a forfeiture of  
one dollar of monthly  
pay -

Geo. L. Buckner

May 11. 1865.

Comd. Regt.

Head Quarters, 11. 6. 18. 1865.  
Memphis Tenn Aug 28 1865.  
Respectfully informed, in-  
creased by said officers sent,  
in the case of Bowen, A. Bowen  
Co. 2. 11. 6. 18. 1865.  
Aug 13.

and is hereby mitigated  
to the loss of one dollar  
of monthly pay and with  
the removal into effect by  
the proper officers, according  
to the order of the Adjutant  
General of the Army.  
Respectfully  
Submitted.  
Aug 28 1865.

May 1865 - in Kentucky. The at Camp  
11th U. S. C. Infantry, Memphis, Tenn.  
The - with 2000  
finding - finding  
disturbance - 10 feet - 1000 of the month  
pay, which will be stopped in the next week.  
and 10 days - back taken  
Geo. L. Buckner  
Adj. 11th U. S. C. Infantry  
D. C. Buckner







4191 E. 1st St. - L. 1st St. - L. 1st St. - L. 1st St.

Bowen, Alexander  
#676 P. D. 116. S. P. 1865  
Head Quarters 11th Reg. S. C. Inf.  
Memphis Tenn May 28 1865

May Geo. L. Suddock  
Comdg Regt.

Respectfully forwarded, pro-  
ceedings of Field Officer Board,  
in the case of Bowen, A. L., Bowen  
Co. D. 11th Reg. S. C. Inf.  
As 13.

Recd Head Quarters 11th Reg. S. C. Inf. May 31 1865

554. J. C. H. M. B. 1865

Ad. Gen. 11th W. S. C. Inf.  
Memphis Tenn May 31 1865  
Approved and respect-  
fully forwarded with  
the remark that this  
man has shown so  
much repentance for  
his fault that I most  
respectfully recommend  
that the sentence be  
remitted with the excep-  
tion of a forfeiture of  
one dollar of monthly  
pay - Geo. L. Suddock  
Maj. 11th W. S. C. Inf.  
Comdg.

Head Quarters 11th Reg. S. C. Inf.  
Memphis Tenn May 31 1865  
Proceedings, findings and  
sentence in the within  
case are approved. - Upon  
the recommendation of  
the commanding Officer  
of the Regiment, the

sentence is hereby mitigated  
to the loss of one dollar  
of monthly pay and will  
be carried into effect by  
the proper officers, accordingly  
By Order of Col. J. G. Lippincott  
J. G. Lippincott  
Capt and Adj. Gen.

May 1865 - in particular. The 1st Camp  
11th W. S. C. Infantry, Memphis, Tenn.  
John - Artillery  
Finding - Guilty  
Sentence - to forfeit \$10.00 of his monthly  
pay, which will be stopped in the next roll,  
and 10 days' hard labor  
Geo. L. Suddock  
Maj. 11th W. S. C. Infantry  
J. C. H. M. B.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 19, 1874

The Discharge of Pvt. Alexander  
Lowell, Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Troops (Inf.) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For July-August, 1865, July 16, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 14, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

July 16, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, July 16, 1865  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

( ) July 16, 1865, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Swaine  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted  
 11/11/74

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Pvt. Alexander  
Lowell

a Private Co. D

Eleventh Reg't of U. S. Col. Inf.

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., July 14, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. Murray  
 Bvt. Brig. Gen'l. Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l.  
 GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Encl. on O. R. of Co. D  
Lowell

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U. S.

July 5, 1865

Respectfully forward

Approved,

W. D. Finner Co.

Brig Regt.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF.

DIST. WEST TENN.,

Memphis, Tenn. July 14, 1865

Approved.

R. L. Stratton  
 Surgeon

11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.  
 Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

als. v. mch. 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Extract, furnished  
 Lt. Auditor  
 Cal.

O. R. of Alexander  
Lowell  
 No. 3-22-1865



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Alexander Bowen, ~~of Captain~~ *Lieut*  
*S. F. Denton* Company, (D.) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of the United States  
*Cal. Inf.* was enlisted by *Lieut. Dickhaut* of  
the *not known* Regiment of *Memphis Tenn*  
on the *first* day of *December*, 186*5*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Marshall* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *Twenty-two*  
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *Said Alexander Bowen*  
*says that he has been troubled with Rheumatism*  
*for the last four or five years, he has performed some*  
*duty within the last two months but with great*  
*difficulty. Has been discharged the service for the same cause*

STATION: *Memphis Tenn*

DATE: *June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*A. J. Gaslyn*  
*Lieut*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alexander Bowen*  
of *Lieut. S. F. Denton's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Worthlessness - caused by chronic Rheum claim*  
*with enlargement and deformity of the left thigh & hip.*  
*Contracted prior to enlisting.*

*Unfit for Pattern Reserve Corps.*  
*Degree of Disability: One Third.*

*W. P. Kendall*  
*Surgeon U.S. Col. Inf.* Surgeon's charge

DISCHARGED this *Twentieth* day of *July*, 186*5*, at *Memphis*

*James*  
*W. P. Kendall*  
*Lieut Col*

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Memphis* County *Memphis* State *Tennessee*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

*Approved & respectfully*  
*forwarded*

*Geo L. Padgett*  
*Asst. W. M. C. S.*  
*Comd'g*

*Copy of this certificate is being forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office for filing.*



Alexander Brown

Det Co D. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy

Ellerbrook

NARA 619

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

March 17<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alexander Brown Det, Co. "D",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C Troops (new) Record of trial  
"Stoppage by Reg't to be one dollar" - m. d.  
May & June 1865

AJG

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

, Co.

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court, Hd  
Det 11 U.S.C. May 28/65.

Alexander Brown co's "D" 11 U.S.C.T.

Charge - Disobedience of orders - "x x x" from time to  
time in May 1865 & on the 28 day of May 1865 in particular  
Finding "guilty" - sentence - "to forfeit 10 dollars of his monthly  
pay - & 10 days hard labor" sentence mitigated to  
forfeiture of 1 doll of his monthly pay for one month -

appeal -

E. A. such 22/7/77



<sup>155</sup>  
Gowen. Nelson

Co. D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 8 1 2 8	26
2	6 3 2 8 2 0 0	27
3	6 3 2 8 2 7 3	28
4	6 3 2 8 3 5 6	29
5	6 3 2 8 4 7 7	30
6	6 3 2 3 3 5 1	31
7	6 3 2 8 6 6 4	32
8	9 0 7 1 7 4 7	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Nelson Bowen

Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born .....

Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*4*.Where *Memphis Tenn*By whom *Lieut. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Assigned as transfered*  
*to 7th U. S. C. A (49) S. C. No 124*  
*July 14/64 L. Thomas Adj't. G.*  
*Disced Oct. 1/65 Memphis*  
*Tenn.*

*Lear*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Brown*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to 7th Me. Cav. (Wg.)*  
*Sept 10/64, July 19/64, & Thomas*  
*adjoins same*  
*8 July '64 + must'd Octo 28/64, Memphis*  
*Tenn. 3 yrs.*

*First on which name appears*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Bowen*

*Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. James*

Copyist



*B*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*

*Brig.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. Brown*

Copyist

P

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Melrose Barracks

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Under arms week - one  
week, one A.M. & P.M. 113.

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

2 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bowen

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for redemption

\$4.70 for C. & S. Equipment

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 1/65.

Book mark:

(858)

C. B. Jones

Copyist



B 11 New U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowen

1st, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (new)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis Tenn. Oct. 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 1*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Due U.S. \$20.40 for  
ordnance & \$4.70 for C. &  
G. E.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*

(851)

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Bowen**thi* *thi* *thi*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*Age not given.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Oct. 1/65*  
*Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark :

(361)

*Hodges*

Copyist.

156  
Powers. Aaron

Co. B., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324969	26
2	6325-05-4	27
3	6325-130	28
4	6325-238	29
5	6325-342	30
6	6325-444	31
7	6325-567	32
8	6326203	33
9	9070904	34
10	9071077	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A1785-687 P.O. m+ny  
R05-58505-

11 New U. S. C. T.

Aaron Powers

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. New

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Jackson Co. Alabama

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

June 29

, 1863 .

Where

Corinth Miss

By whom

Capt Baker

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Missing in Action at Fort

Pellows from April 12 1864 final  
Antennets forwarded July 12  
1864

M. J. Fairley

B

11<sup>(New)</sup>

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bowers

Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(New)</sup>

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Jackson Co. Alabama

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When June 29, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in Action at Fort  
Pillow Apr 12, 1864

Hawley



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Powers

Pw, Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornith Miss Aug. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 29, 1863.

Where

Cornith, Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

A. J. Evans

Copyist.

*P*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Ann Fowers*

*Prw*..., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Edward*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Powers*  
*Am*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : *500-500*

*J. W. Leonard*  
 Copyist.



*P* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Clara Sawyer*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*H. J. G. M. A. B.*

Copyist.

*D* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charm Norton*

*Pr.*, Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Garro Brown*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing since*  
*Battle of Ft. Pillow*  
*Apr. 14, '64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*N. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harro Towns*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing in ac-*  
*tion since Apr. 12,*  
*'64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *P. V. 1 P. 57, 68.*

*W. O. Gilbert*

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bowers

Pvt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Fort Pillow, Tenn, April  
12 / 64

Book mark: PV. 1, P 57, 68 - V 5, P 42, 68

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Bowers, Aaron -  
P, Co. B, 11 U.S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 7
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1864 Sep 27  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private Harry D. Smith  
7th Reg't of U.S. Art. Bn.

11 U.S. Inf. (Regt.)  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.





I certify, on honor, that Aaron Bowers of  
 Captain John H. Bowers Company (B) of the 1 Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Alabama, born in Jackson Co., State  
 of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Grants Mills, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Grants Mills, on the 20 day  
 of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since  
April 14 - 1864 supposed to have been killed  
 The said First Lieut. Aaron Bowers was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Dolan to include the 31 day of Dec, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Cannot give the amount of clothing drawn  
the company clothing for was lost at Fort Belvoir March 1864  
Cannot procure any more clothes \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 10 day  
 of July, 1864.

Walter H. Field  
2nd Lt. 7th U.S.C. Artillery  
 Commanding Company B

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects lost at Fort Belvoir  
Sept. 12 - 1864



60-B.

24

# ✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

OF  
Wright Aaron Brown Co. B

7 Reg't of U.S.C. Art. 100

## VOLUNTEERS.

died April 12<sup>th</sup> 1874

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on 8 Sept. 1863



I certify, on honor, that Aaron Bowere a Private of  
 Captain John H. Bowere Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jackson Co., State  
 of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Bartholomew Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Bartholomew Miss, on the 20 day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since  
April 22 1864 - supposed to have been killed

The said Private Aaron Bowere was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Solomon to include the 31 day of December 1863 and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing drawn  
the company clothing book was lost at Fort Pillow Tenn April 6 64  
cannot procure any more \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 10 day  
 of July, 1864.

Wallis H. Tipton  
2d Lieut 7th U.S.C. Artillery

Commanding Company B

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow Tenn

157  
Powers. Pleasant

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322690	26
2	6329921	27
3	6330012	28
4	6330101	29
5	6330183	30
6	6330258	31
7	6330332	32
8	6330402	33
9	6330467	34
10	6330552	35
11	6330628	36
12	6330699	37
13	6330771	38
14	6330836	39
15	9072082	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A 894970 P. Q. m. m  
S. 1908168 Q. O. A. H.  
S. 2142 443 P. O. m. m.

3

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Bowers

(new)

Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 9  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Elbert Co. Tenn.

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 11, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. S. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Jan-  
 uary - 11 - 1864. Reduced  
 to ranks to date  
 from May - 20 - 1865,  
 per S.O.C. No. 102  
 H. G. 11 U.S. C. Inf.

F. A. Wright

B | // (new) | **U. S. C. T.**

Pleasant Bowers

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.: Roll dated  
Memphis Tenn, Mar 11, 1864.

Where born Elbert Co

Age 35 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in July 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:



**B** | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pleasant Bowers*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 11 to Mch 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Where *J.H. Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Rose*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pleasant Bowers*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michl Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*

73

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Samuels

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

11 Reg't

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Bowers*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. P.*

(858)

Copyist.

*13*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Pleasant Bowers*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

186

*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Pric*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pleasant Dowers*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pleasant Powers*

*Sergeant*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*P*

**11** (New)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Pleasant Powers*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

B

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Bowers

Pot, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

 $\frac{56}{100}$ 

for

Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

 $\frac{100}{100}$ 

for

Remarks:

Reduced from Sergt. to  
private per A.O. #104 Ad. Ins.  
11" M.C.I. to date from May  
20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

Spricker

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Pleasant Bowers*  
*Pr.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{56}{100}$  for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*  
*from Srgt. per S.O. #104, H.Q.*  
*11" U.S.C.I. to date from May*  
*20" 1865.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Spucher*

Copyist.

P

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Bowers*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 24  
100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*P*

**11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Pleasant Powers*

*Pt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *24* *100* for *Admanu*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deer*



*D*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Heusant Bowers*

*Pt. F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *16*<sup>*63*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord 24¢*

Book mark *1/21. P. 61-68*

*Deed*

(861)

Copyist.

*Powers Pleasant*  
*P*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't *U. S. C. I*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Pleasant Power.

Pot. Co. 7. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Ellerbrook



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonApril 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Pleasant Powers

Pot, Co. "F",

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (new)

Cause of Reduction -

"Reduced from Sergt to Private for S.O. 104, May 20-65 -"  
W.R. May & June 1865.

HJG

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

W.R. Records &amp; Discontinued Comd's &amp;c

May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Pleasant Powers

Pot, Co. "F",

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descript. book: Reduced to the ranks from Sergt. for S.O. 102, May 20 '65.

Regt. Order book: Reduced to the ranks (from Sergt) for

Indolence Carelessness &amp; lack of Energy to date May 20 '65.

for S.O. No. 102 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Apr. 11 U.S.C.T. May 20 '65.

W.F.

158  
Bowers, Wright

Co H 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5-6 4 1	26
2	6 3 3 5-7 6 5	27
3	6 3 3 5-8 3 4	28
4	6 3 3 5-8 9 9	29
5	6 3 3 5-9 5-9	30
6	6 3 3 2 5-5 5	31
7	6 3 3 2 6 3 0	32
8	6 3 3 2 7 0 3	33
9	6 3 3 2 7 7 3	34
10	6 3 3 2 8 3 9	35
11	9 0 7 2 8 8 4	36
12	9 0 7 2 9 1 0	37
13	9 0 7 2 9 8 2	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Bowers, Right 3rd Tenn.  
Inf (Colored)



5(705100720nm  
D.2262100 P.O. off



B. | 11 (1864) U.S.C.T.

Right Bowers,  
(1864)  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes; br hair blk

Where born Hardinian Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 15 Apr, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to Co H.

Dayton,

Copied.

*R.* **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*Right Bowerd.*

*(New)*  
Co. *M*; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes; *chk* hair *blk*

Where born *Hardman Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *15 Apr*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Systra*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Prod to Corp*  
*S. O. to 4th Col. Turner,*  
*Nov 16/64, vice Low*  
*reduced.*

*Dayton,*

O

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Wright Powers

Co.

11

Reg't U.S.

Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; Brown hair black

Where born Hardman Iowa

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred  
 from Co M per  
 S.O. No. 94 Adg. 11  
 "W.S.C. Inf. May  
 10 - 1865

J E Pukes



*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wright Bowers*

*Prvt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by S. O. No. 116, Sec. War. dated July 6, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*O'Pool*

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Right Bowers*  
*Pat*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*J. Pool*

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Right Bowers*  
*Corpl*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Promoted from Private to Corpl. Nov. 16, 1864. Vice Love reduced.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*P. Pool,*

(358)

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Right Bowers*

*Capt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Capt Nov. 16/64*

Book mark: *100*

*Washington*

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Right Bowers**Capt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(858)

Copyst.

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Wright Powers*  
*Capt.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*1 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

for *Ord. and*

*Ord. stores lost.*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred from*  
*Co. M. M. C. Co. No. 94*  
*Med. Dep. 11 M. C. Co. Inftry.*  
*May 10/65.*

Book mark:

*Heuerling*

(858)

Copyist.



*D.*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Wright Powers*  
*Capt.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ord. &*

*Ord. stones lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for C. C. & G.*  
*Equipage lost 95 cts.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Heavens*

Copyist.

*D.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wright Powers*  
*Cerpl.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *le. le. & S.*

*equipage lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Wright Bowers*  
*corp*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *for 67 b. & 95 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*McNeary*  
 Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Wright Bowers*  
*Corp H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *14*<sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *for 6 + 4. C 95 cts*

*Enl. Apr '64 & must'd Apr '64,*  
*Memphis, Tenn. 3 yrs Age 18.*

Book mark :

(361)

*McNeary*  
 Copyist.

159  
Box. Nelson

Co a., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

4" Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323577	26
2	6323598	27
3	6323689	28
4	6323792	29
5	6323897	30
6	6324001	31
7	6324140	32
8	6324851	33
9	9070594	34
10	9070726	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 (New.) | U. S. C. T.

Nelson Box

(New.)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes,

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

May 24

, 1863.

Where

Cornith Miss

By whom

Capt Booth

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt.  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863. Missing after  
battle at Fort Pillow  
Tenn. Apr 12 64.

Heave



B | 11 (New.) U. S. C. T.  
 Nelson Box  
 (New.)  
 Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
 Company Descriptive Book  
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height feet inches.  
 Complexion Blk  
 Eyes; Blk hair Blk  
 Where born  
 Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1863.  
 Where Corinth Miss.  
 By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.  
 Remarks: Appointed Sergt.  
 June 8/63. Missing after  
 Battle Fort Pillow Tenn.  
 Apr 12-64.

Hearst

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Box

4 Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date

June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(356)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Box

4 Supt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

App'd Supt. to date from  
June 1, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.



23 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Box

4 Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Box

4 Corp Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(858)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Box

4 Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Box

4<sup>th</sup> Srgt, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Felix, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Box

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle  
at Fort Pillow from April  
12-1864

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenblum

(358)

Copied.

B | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nelson Boy

Sergt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Ft. Pillow Tenn. 12 Apr 64

Book mark: F.S. 117-290. 2<sup>nd</sup> and Feb  
28/66

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.



*Box Nelson*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, **11** **U.S.C. Inf.**  
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

✓ 28.  
✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt. Melan But

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf (Heavy)

7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 19 1861  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on or R of 2d Auditor



I certify, on honor, that Nelson But a Sergeant of  
 Captain C. J. Eganeters Company (A) of the 7 Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 24 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion.  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Greenwich, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Greenwich, Miss., on the Sixth day  
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding after Battle at Fort Pickens  
Term. April 12/1864. Suffered to C. Pickens

The said Sergt. Nelson But was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Dolan to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort Pickens  
Term. April 12/1864. Rendering it impossible for me  
to give the amount of clothing \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to C. R. Griggs, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 1 00 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Term., this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Martin  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.



160  
Doxtor Dennis

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 2 6 3 2 5	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Semis Bolton  
Pot., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss Sept 25, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863

Where La Grange, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by line

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

161  
Boyd, Joseph

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322428	26
2	6327628	27
3	6327732	28
4	6327820	29
5	6327943	30
6	6328355	31
7	6328426	32
8	6328495	33
9	6328552	34
10	9071550	35
11	9071715	36
12	40767404	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P.C. MTH J.O. 1428477 9/29/17 MTH.

July 201 - ~~am~~ - Hm Hance Jaceyway 1/11/17  
C.I.L. 1/2 8/22 - a.b.

S-USD.B. 2/9/31 - ans

B

11 (Nov) U. S. C. T.

Joseph Boyd  
(now)

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Fayette Co., Tenn

Occupation Gold Miner

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 17, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at  
 Fort Pillow Apr 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 Returned from missing in  
 action Apr 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 to  
 Co. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lary

13

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Joseph Boyd

(New)  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *No description*

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*Henry*



*B* | *11/Nov* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Boyd*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, *11* *Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*  
*1st* *alt*-*uty* *V. A. D.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss, Nov. 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 17*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Aviny*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Boyd*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never  
drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Leger*

Copist.

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Boyd*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Legg*

Copyist.



*B*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Bryan*  
*Art*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Making in action*  
*at Fort Pillow April*  
*12, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

B. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd  
 Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Wiping in action  
 at Fort Pillow since  
 April 12, 1864.

Let Aug. be next on whose name appears.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

*B*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Boyd*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from missing  
in action July 18/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist



11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph W. Boyd*

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Returned to Co. July 18/65**from missing in action at*  
*Fort Pillau, April 12/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. D. Jones*

Copyist

*D*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Boyd*  
*Chi.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & Gar. Equipg.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Returned to Co. July 18/65 - from Missing in Act. at Fort Pillow Apr. 12/64.*

Book mark:

*Hedgus*  
 Copyist

(858)

B

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

1st, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (6 11 S.C. H Army)  
Apr 12/64 Ft Pillow  
Missing in action

July 1865 (11 11 S.C. & Inf New)  
July 18/65 Memphis Tenn  
Returned from missing  
in action at Ft Pitt  
Low Apr 12/65

Sep & Oct 1865 Absent Detd  
in Engr Dept per S.O.  
No 243 Hd Qrs. D. H. Tenn  
Memphis Sep 27 65  
Nov 1865 Absent since  
Nov 3 in Stockade

Book mark :

B. Harrison



D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Boyd*  
*Pr. A.*, 41 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5-15*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 90*.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Returned to Co.*  
*July 18/65 - from Miss.*  
*in Act. at Ft. Pillow*  
*Apr 12. 64.*

Book mark:

*V. 131. P 78. 71.*

(861)

*Hedgus*

Copyist.

Boyd, Joseph  
 P. D. 11 U.S.C. Inf.  
 Co. Reg.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 7
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Boyd

Late of Company D

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Sly)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pillow

on the 12 day of April 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Joseph Boyel late  
a Private of Captain Delos Carson Company D. of  
the South Regiment of U.S. Cal. Fly. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Carroll in the State of Miss. on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863 at Carroll Miss.  
in Company D., 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cal. Fly. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 18 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Mining in action, at  
Fort Pillow on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
reason of Supposed to have killed

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of effects for D in action at Fort Pillow Tenn  
Apr 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Pickens

DATE:

June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. B. Carson, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Cal. Fly.  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cal. Fly.  
Commanding the Company.

Co. D.

29.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Joseph Boy*

Reg't of *U.S. C.A. Regt.*

*7116th New*  
VOLUNTEERS.

*And. H. H. 12/18/64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining in his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 18" 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Emerson R. H. H.*



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Boyd a Private of  
 Captain D. Carson Company (G) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cal. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 18 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Carruth Mills and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Carruth Mills, on the Twenty day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding in action  
at Fort Pillow April 4 1864 Supposed to have fallen

The said Joseph Boyd was last paid by Paymaster  
Mag. Palmer to include the Thirty-first day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: The books & paper of the Co. were furnished  
at Fort Pillow in action amounting to unable to tell dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864.

W. B. Carson  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cal. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.



1864 Subj. 29  
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Boyd

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C.A. Ky

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Boyd a Private of  
 Captain D. Carson Company (G) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 18 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Carroll's M's and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Carroll's M's, on the Twentieth day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless soon discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dying in action  
at Fort Pillow April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 supposed to be  
killed

The said Joseph Boyd was last paid by Paymaster  
May Dalton to include the thirty-first day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

The Backs & Papers of the Co. are all lost  
at Fort Pillow in action amounting to unable to tell dollars;  
 \_\_\_\_\_ SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864.

W. B. Gibson 1st Lt.

C. S. O. A. Fly  
 Commanding Company.



Joseph Boyd  
Pvt Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. CV

Ellenrost



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllerbrookMarch 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph Boyd Prot, Co. "D",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) - Cause & period  
 of confinement and whether tried -  
 "Absent in confinement at Fort Pickering since  
 Nov 3. 1865" - R.R. Nov 1865 - Present for duty -  
 M.R. Nov 1865

EJ

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.  
J. J. Halton

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Joseph Boyd

, Co. D,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Records of Fort Pickering report Joseph Boyd Co "D"  
 88 U.S.C.T. Confined Nov 2. '65, by order of Genl. Canby  
 for 30 days - Violation of G.O. No 103 - Released -

Genl Order No 103. Atqms Dist West Tenn. Sept 24. '65,  
 directs that in consequence of disorderly conduct, resistance  
 to the civil authorities &c &c no night passes will hereafter  
 be given later than tattoo at which time the roll will  
 be called and all absentees therefrom will be sent to  
 hard labor for 30 days at Fort Pickering.

J. J. Halton

No record of trial -

162  
Boyd: William

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335035	26
2	6335123	27
3	6335279	28
4	9072788	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

William Boyd

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Brownsville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When mch 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Serg. E. Crouk term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hoopl  
at Fort Pickering Memphis  
Tenn. June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 by  
reason of disease.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyright.



9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Boyd

Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.

Memphis, Tenn.

Where born Brownsville, Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: V, 147, Q, 223, 72

(356d)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Boyd*

*Boyd*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nichols*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent for 90 days*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Boyd*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospital  
Fort Pickens Memphis, Tenn,  
June 3, by reason of  
Disease*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*Not home on auto. roll.*

Book mark: *244 2749.58*



Boyd, William -

P, Co.

11

Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ( <sup>Priv.</sup> Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Boyd*  
 Rank: *1st Lt* Company: *S* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *N. H.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

*Disease*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*From Act of disch. sold  
for Gen. Encl. June 30/64*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. D. Hester  
Col. Comd. Regt.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*June 3/64*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Fort Pickens*

REMARKS.

*J. H. Hoffman*

Clerk.



30

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William Boyd**7th Reg't of L. S.  
H. H. & L. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 12 1864*Duplicate ~~with~~ *with* ~~Inventory~~ sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Paul D. [unclear] a Member of  
 Captain [unclear] Company (2d) of the 7th Regiment of W. 1st [unclear] (Colo.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of [unclear], born in [unclear], State  
 of [unclear], aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; [unclear] complexion,  
[unclear] eyes, [unclear] hair, and by occupation a [unclear], having joined the company on  
 its original organization at [unclear], and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at [unclear], on the [unclear] day  
 of [unclear], 186[unclear], (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [unclear]  
[unclear], at [unclear], on the [unclear] day of [unclear],  
 186[unclear], or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [unclear]  
 Enrollment District of the State of [unclear], at [unclear],  
 on the [unclear] day of [unclear], 186[unclear],) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of [unclear]: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of Disease in Regt.  
Hosp. at Fort Pickens, [unclear] June 3rd 1864

The said [unclear] was last paid by Paymaster [unclear]  
[unclear] to include the 1st day of [unclear], 186[unclear], and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to [unclear] dollars, since the [unclear] day of [unclear],  
 186[unclear], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
[unclear] dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [unclear], or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, [unclear] dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: [unclear]

[unclear] dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
[unclear]; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the [unclear], 186[unclear].

He is indebted to B. R. [unclear], **SUTLER**, 4 dollars.  
 He is indebted to [unclear], **LAUNDRESS**, [unclear] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [unclear], this [unclear] day  
 of [unclear], 186[unclear].

*The above named  
 has no Effects*

[A. G. O. No. 95-Form.]

Richard R. Mates 2nd Lieut. Co. E  
72nd Colored art. reg  
 Commanding Company E

162-a

Bradley Levi

Co. C 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also 113 M. A. C. I. (New.)



162-6

Bradley Louis  
 Co. C, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New organization.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also 113 U. S. C. I. (New.)

162-e

Bradley Squire

Co. C, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also 113 U. S. C. I. (New.)

163

Bramlett. Noah

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 2 0 0 5	26	
2	6 3 3 2 1 6 1	27	
3	6 3 3 2 9 0 6	28	
4	9 0 7 2 2 9 3	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9/3. 12/335

See also



9 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
 Noah Granelle  
 (New)  
 Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 70 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Parkersburg Va.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 24, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. M. Green, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in  
 Reg't Hospital  
 April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.  
 Disease Pneumonia

J. E. Parks

(A)

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. G. Gassett.**W.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Richmond, Memphis Tenn. Feb. 2, 1864.*Where born *Parkersburg, Va.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 24*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Wagner*

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Noah Bramlett

*Pr.*

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Died in Reg't H. Corp.  
at Ft Pickering Tenn the  
21 day of Apr 1864 Disease  
Memoria's.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark

*Died Apr. 20/64 S.B.  $\frac{12}{33}$*

(358)

*L.H. Wagner*

Copist.



B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Noah Bromlett

Priv, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Payable from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Died in Regt Hosp Memphis  
Tenn Apr 20/64

Book mark: 7070

(361)

McCreary  
Copyist.

Bramlett, Noah.

P, Co. H, **11** U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <b>2</b>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

*June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1871*  
 The death of *1st Noah Bramlett* Co. "H", 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't S. C. Colored Troops (new), is reported as follows:  
 On Company Muster Roll, *April 30, 1864, April 30, 1864*  
 Company Muster-out Roll, *April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864*  
 Company Descriptive Book, *1864*  
 Company Morning Reports, *1864*  
 Soldier's Final Statement, *April 20, 1864*  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, *1864*  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects, *1864*  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, *1864*  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, *1864*  
 Regimental Return, *For April, 1864, April 21, 1864*  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns, *Dec 31, 1863, April 21, 1864*  
 Regimental Descriptive Book, *1864*  
 By Surgeon General, *1864*  
*April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864*, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sargent*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

*6/3 12*  
*335*

*Noted H.M.*

## FINAL STATEMENT

*11th S. C. new*  
*1st Noah Bramlett*  
 4 Co 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. (Colored Troops)  
 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. VOLUNTEERS.

*Died April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Ent on R of Co.*



I certify, on honor, that Nash Bramlett a Private of  
 Captain Thos. G. McRaven Company (H) of the 6 Regiment of U. S. Army Col.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Portersburg, State  
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn. 24 Aug 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickens Tex on the 22 day  
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Geo. A. Williams  
Co. M. 16th Ar. Co. at Fort Pickens on the 22 day of April,  
 1864 (to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 6th U. S. Army Col. Ford  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death died with the  
Typhoid fever in the Regimental Hospital at Fort Pickens  
Texas the 20 day of April 1864

The said Private Nash Bramlett <sup>never</sup> was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him ~~from that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty One <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 22 day of April, 1864.

*This soldier leaves no effects*

Thos. G. McRaven  
Captain

Commanding Company.

1864 Sub 35-  
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Noah Bramlett*

*Co. H. 6th Reg't of U.S. Art. (Col'd)*

*11th 21887*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*21 drap*





I certify, on honor, that Noah Bramlett a Private of  
 Captain Thos. G. McRaven Company (A) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Inf. (Colo.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Portersburg, State  
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Murphy Tenn 24th May and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickens Tenn, on the 2 day  
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Geo. A. Williams  
C. M. 16th U. S., at Fort Pickens, on the 2 day of April,  
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 6th U.S. Inf. (Colo.)  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death due  
with the Pneumonia in Regt Hospital at  
Fort Pickens Tenn the 20th day of April 1864

The said Private Noah Bramlett was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty One 66 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 22 day of April, 1864

*This Soldier leaves no  
 effect*

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Thos. G. McRaven  
Capt  
 Commanding Company.



*Branch. Henry*

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322483	26
2	6328859	27
3	6328958	28
4	6329061	29
5	6329146	30
6	6329232	31
7	6329308	32
8	6329376	33
9	6329446	34
10	6329514	35
11	6329587	36
12	6329666	37
13	6329729	38
14	6329789	39
15	9071789	40
16	9071928	41
17	40767405	42
18	31688205	43
19	31688276	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8425711- Rago  
S. 1121118 POU m  
R. T. R. 509802  
A-3199072 P.O. Ref

*TB* | *11* ~~(new)~~ **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Branch*  
(new)  
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Light*

Eyes,

*Dark*

hair

*Dark*

Where born

*Tennessee*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Jan 8*

, 186 *4*.

Where

*La Grange Tenn*

By whom

*St. Carlisle*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:



*B* | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Branch*  
*Pri*, Co *E*, *11* *1-ala. S. art. V. a. D.*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Jan 12*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 1864.

Where *La Grange Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Avery*

*B*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Branch*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit Jan. 8, 64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Branch*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich V Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copyist.



B

11

(New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Branch

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Branch**Pat*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Coryist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Branch

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Conteen  
& Haversack \$1.12.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyst.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Branch

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Can-  
teen & one Haversack.  
In arrest since Dec. 15,  
1864.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Co. list.

*B* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Branch*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*  
*vice Ostrom promoted*  
*Jan. 1/65.*  
*Stop for 1 canteen & 1 ham-*  
*sack.*

Book mark: *1*

*Looney*

*B 1 11 U.S.C.T.*  
*Henry Branch*  
*Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regt U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for *March + Apr.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *April 25*, 1865.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks :

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark :

-----  
*Gann*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Branch*  
 Corp'l, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Gen'l  
 Hospital since April  
 20/65.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

(858)

Copyist.

B | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Branch  
Capt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for May & June, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When April 25, 186 5.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Whiting

to Feb 29, 186 5.

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark:

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Branch*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hosp.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Branch*  
 Corp'l, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Loray*

Copyist.

B | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Branch  
Corpl, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Branch*  
*Corp.*, Co. E, 41 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*B.*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Branch*

*Corp Co. E,* 41 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *6* <sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

*Valentine*

(361)

Copyist.

B

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

Henry Branch  
 Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1865 Absent sick in  
 Gen Hosp since Apl  
 26/65

May 1865 Absent sick in  
 Webster Genl Hosp  
 Memphis Tenn

June 1865 Absent sick  
 in Genl Hosp

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

*TB* | **1 (new) U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Braugh*  
(new)  
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Tenn*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 8*, 1864.

Where *Fuganaga Tenn*

By whom *Dr. Carls* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Corp. nice Gt. st.*  
*promoted Jan 1/1865*

*Heurston*



Branch Henry

Pt Corp, Co. E, 11 U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement..... /	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l..... /	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Hq. Co. 1st Inf. Presiding Gen.  
Dec. 19th 1864

Communication from  
Dr. J. M. Hart

Private Henry Branch  
confined in Stockade  
until further orders  
for absence without leave

Co. E -

No. 1285

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,  
Fort Pickering, Tenn., Dec 13 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Companz C y<sup>d</sup> Artillery  
Sir:

You are hereby notified that

Henry Branch

of your command, was this day con-  
fined for untill further orders

Charge: Absence without leave

By Order of

Col. I. G. KAPPNER.

Henry W. Houston

Lieut. and Post Adj't.

Capt Post Marshal



Branch, Henry

Corp'l E -

1-2-1

*Small Pox*

U. S. Military General Hospital.

Memphis, Tenn., July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*Henry Branch* Rank *Capt* Co. "E" 11<sup>th</sup> RegimentU. S. Col. *Infantry* is hereby discharged from this Hospital

and ordered to report to his Regiment for duty.

*R. W. Lawrence*

Apt Surgeon in Charge.

Henry Branch Capt

Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. (new)

Ellertson



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllerbrookApril 6<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Nenny Branch Corp'l, Co. "E",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops (new) Cause of arrest and  
 whether tried — "Present in arrest since Dec 15. 1864."  
 W.R. Noo Dec 1864 Present for duty — W.R. Jan'y & Feb'y '65

HJG

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

J. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Bonds &amp;c

April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Nenny Branch Corp'l, Co. E,  
 Co. Morning Rep. book Dec 1864: Private, Confined in Mil. Prison.  
 Jan'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> '65: Released from mil. Prison. — Cause of arrest & conf. i.  
 not stated. —

Name does not appear on Register Ft. Pickering & Memphis Term.  
 in said period. — Reg. Pris. of Ft. Pickering for Dec 1864 incomplete  
 No evidence relative to trial &c.

He was app'd Corp'l. in S. O. 9 Reg't. 14<sup>th</sup> Gr. Jan'y. 1865  
 to date Jan'y. 13<sup>th</sup> '65. —

Wf.

Notification of his confinement found in papers, that he was conf. Dec. 12 '64  
 in the blockade by order of Col Kappner Comdg Post Ft. Pickering, for absence  
 without leave, until further orders.

165  
Branch, Samuel

Co C., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322777	26
2	6326781	27
3	6326815	28
4	6326843	29
5	6326897	30
6	6326963	31
7	6327877	32
8	6327360	33
9	6323568	34
10	9071471	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3/3. 12/237

See also



P

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Samuel Branch

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt W. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: sent to Webster  
Hospital Mich. 6. 6. 65 receipt  
in Roll given.

Holbrook



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Branch

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* <sup>*U.S.C.H.A.*</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, July 25, 1864.Where born *Wilson Co Tenn*Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *July 15-*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.When mustered in *July 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Branch  
 Pri, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Muster

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enlisted in  
 Company July  
 16, 1864. f

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

A Neal

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Branch*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*True*

Copyist.



11 (New). U.S.C.T.  
*Samuel French*  
*Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*S. French*

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Branch*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. Johnson*

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Branch

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark :

J. V. Johnson



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Branch

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged  
and Final Statements  
given

Book mark:

Discharged May 29 EB 12  
65 237

(358)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

B | 11 (Nov) | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Branch

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account never settled  
Money value drawn since enrollment \$56.79. Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War. Dept. dated May 3, 1865 to date from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865.

Book mark:

Shull

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Branch*

*Put Co, C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 29/65*  
*Memphis Tenn. for Dis.*  
*by order of Gen. C.C. Washburn*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.



Branch, Samuel -

P, Co. C, 11 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 15<sup>th</sup>, 1871

The discharge of Pvt. Samuel  
 Branch, Co. "E", 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Inf. (new), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For May & June 1865, No date, 1865  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
 May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
 Company Descriptive Book.  
 ..... 186  
 Company Morning Reports.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Final Statement.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
 May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
 Regimental Return.  
 For June 1865, May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
 ..... 186  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 ..... 186  
 By Surgeon General.  
 (.....) ..... 186  
 May 29, 1865, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Sweeney  
 per letter to Auditor  
 Assistant Adjutant General  
 Vatter's Hall.

166

*Branch. William*  
**Co. B., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
**(New Organization.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325525	26	
2	6326321	27	
3	9070998	28	
4	9071161	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



13 | 11 (new) | U. S. C. T.

William Branch

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Bromley Co. Virginia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 23, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Capt. Butler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability and  
Inserted before getting his papers  
from Company Commander

W. Branch

*B* | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*William Branch*

*(New)*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *50* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Brunswick Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 23*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for disability  
 and deserted before getting his  
 papers from Company Quartermaster*

*H. Fairley*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Branch

Pn.

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. and Apr.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Mch. 2, '64.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.



B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Branch

Por, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted, no record when or where.

Enl. Feby 13/64, Memphis Tenn. 3 yrs  
No record of muster. Age 50.

Book mark:

(861)

Murphy

Copyist.

166-a

Brandon William  
Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope.  
"Brandon, Wm"

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also 3 Tenn. Infantry  
Colored.

167  
Brannan, Solomon

Co X, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 in Brannan, Solomon	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



168  
*Brayden, Philip*

**Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5-8 34 5-24	26
2	9 0 7 2 9 7 9	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

B.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Philip Brayden.

Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.Complexion *dk*Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*Occupation *farmer.*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *1 April*, 186*4*.Where *Memphis. Tenn.*By whom *Ap Eys tra*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton.*

*P 11* | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Branden,*  
*P*, Co. *11*, X *3* " *(Term)* Reg't *U.S.* Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis, Tenn, June 30* 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *June 21*, 186 *4*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x *Became 11<sup>th</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> (green)*  
*Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.*  
 Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



169 Paul.

Bridgeford. Powell or  
Co *HC* 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332007	26
2	6332106	27
3	6332187	28
4	6332265	29
5	6332327	30
6	6332390	31
7	6332448	32
8	6332503	33
9	6332565	34
10	6332640	35
11	6332712	36
12	6332782	37
13	6332848	38
14	9072296	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D-1020276-J.C.M.M.,  
S-1888.505 P.O. Ref  
D. 2762112 P.O. Ref.  
S2956551 And W.D.

C

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Powell Bridgford

Co

H 11

Reg't

U.S.

Col'd

Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. M. McQueen term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Park

(338g)

Copyist.



D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Lowell Bridgford

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pickering Memphis Tenn. Feb. 2, 1864.

Where born Christiana Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856g)

Wagner

Copied.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Powell Bridgford

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Powell Bridgford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

F. H. Wagner

Copyist



*C* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornell Bridgford*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist

*C*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Powell Bridgeford*  
*Pl.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for two torupion*  
*One ball screw y one*  
*wiper \$1.37.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Wagner*

Copyist

(B) | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Orwell Bridgford*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *37*/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 29c for C. & E.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*T. H. Wagner*  
 Copyist



B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Powell Bridgeford*  
*Pl.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Ordinance*

*from Roll Nov. & Dec.*  
*64 - 37 cts. Stop*  
*C. & S. Equipage from*  
*Roll Nov. & Dec. 64. 29 cts.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Powell Bridgeford

Pl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hunting*

Copyist.

*B.*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Powell Bridgeford**Priv.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Reduced to ranks**from Corp. June 20/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Heavily*

Copyist.



*P.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Bridgford*

*Vol.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 21* for *Arcl. &*

*Arcl. & lines lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Reduced from*  
*Compl. June 20, 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Paul Bridgeford

Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ord. &

Ord. stores lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearling

(858)

Copied.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Paul Bridgford

Pl, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

H. E. E. E. E.

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Paul Bridgford

Sgt, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 34 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 21 / 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

V. 68 P 101. 69

V 23 P 228. 68

(361)

M. E. Meary  
Copyist.

*Bridgford Powell*  
*I*, Co. *H*, *11* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Powell Bridgford

Det. Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Cal. (w)

Ellenbrook



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonMay 28<sup>th</sup> / 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Powell Bridgeford Pvt, Co. N,

Reg't

U. S. C. T. (new)

Cause of Reduction.

Reduced to ranks from Corporal June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

MR May &amp; June 1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comd's. re

June 2<sup>nd</sup> / 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

1<sup>st</sup>

Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Powell Bridgeford, Co. N,

Regtl. Ord. & book: Reduced to the ranks (from Corp.)  
for Disob. of orders & willful neglect of duty, p. S.O. No. 118,  
Regtl. N. O. Qrs. June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

No record in this case on Co. books.

m.

170

*Bridges. James*  
**Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 4 1 6	26
2	6 3 2 5 1 3 5	27
3	6 3 2 5 2 4 3	28
4	6 3 2 5 3 4 7	29
5	6 3 2 5 5 0 7	30
6	6 3 2 6 2 8 0	31
7	9 0 7 0 9 8 0	32
8	9 0 7 1 0 8 2	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 (New)

U. S. C. T.

James Bridges

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Halia Co. Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Lt Leppitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Ft.

Hallow, Tenn. Sept 12 1864



*B* | **11 (New) | U. S. C. T.**

*James Bridges*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Hulaco, Mississippi*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *A. Lippitt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action at Fort  
 Gilliam from April 12 1864.*

B | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

James Bridges  
Pri, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Avery

*P.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Bridges*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dep't 1000*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H Bridges*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*J. H. Demas*

*B*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Bridges*  
*Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. and Feb.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Bridges*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*  
*of Ft. Pillow, Apr. 12, '64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Bridges

Port B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

. Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at

Fort Pillow April 12 / 64

Book mark: F.S.

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Bridges, James -

P, Co. B, U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V *B. B.* 33.  
FINAL STATEMENT

*11 Regt. new*  
OF  
*1st* *James Bridges*  
*C. B.*  
Reg't of *U.S. Conty (Coy)*  
*12th* *Regular*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*Dischd. 27th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Sent*  
*5.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 30th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

*Enthron O. R. A. Co.*



I certify, on honor, that James Bridges, Private of  
 Captain Geo. A. Baker, Company (B) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Mississippi State  
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Corinth Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth Mississippi, on the Twentieth day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed  
in Battle at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864

The said James Bridges was last paid by Paymaster  
Mrs. Galman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty 25/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enlistment Oct 25 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars;  
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 He is indebted to Clark & Co. SUTLER, One 05/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 18 day of May, 1864

James Bridges  
Had no effect

Geo. A. Baker  
Captain

Commanding Company, "B"

1864 July 33

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Bridges  
 1 Reg't of U S C Art (Heavy)  
Regular  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that James Bridges a Private of  
 Captain James Baker Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of USC Army (Heavy)  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Alabama, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Corinth Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth Mississippi, on the Twentieth day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed in  
Battle at Fort Pillow Tennessee April 12 1864

The said James Bridges was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Dalman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty 25/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enlistment Oct 20 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
 for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 He is indebted to Clark R Corrigg, SUTLER, One 00/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

James Bridges  
(had no effects)

James Baker  
Captain

Commanding Company. B



170-a

*Briggs, Clark*

Co. *E.*, // U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(*New Organization*)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9072017	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

13 | 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Clark 13 regt  
(new)  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Peach

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 18, 1864

Where Ft Smith Ark

By whom Dr Gilges; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died April 24"  
1864

Briggs Clark

P. E. 11

U.S.C. Inf.

, Co.

Regt

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment pps 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clark Briggs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ht. Smith Arkansas the 28th day of April 1864

Witness: Therese C. Weaver Clark Briggs  
mark

No. 352  
Volunteered at Ht. Smith Ark  
April 28th 1864  
By Ht. Smith  
Regiment of Ark. Volunteers  
enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Fort Smith

I, Clark Briggs born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Arkansas aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of April 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Clark Briggs do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Smith  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 } Clark Briggs  
BEFORE J. H. Gilger 1<sup>st</sup> Lt } mark  
11<sup>th</sup> Col. Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles I. Lee  
Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Troops  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

James H. Gilger 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
11<sup>th</sup> Col. Troops Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

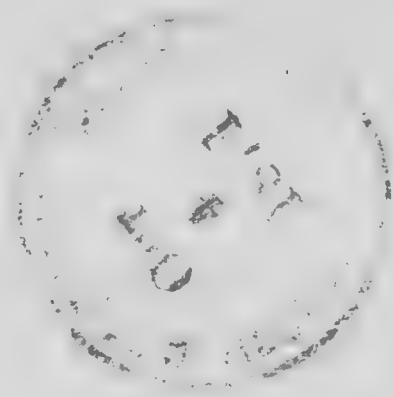
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clark Briggs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Smith Ark the 28th day of April 1864

Witness: Thaddeus B. Weaver Clark Briggs  
*mark*



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

book

By W. H. Briggs  
11th Regiment of Ark. & La. Inf.

Volunteered at St. Smith Ark  
April 28th 1864

Clark Briggs  
Volunteered at St. Smith Ark  
April 28th 1864

No. 88-1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Arkansas*

TOWN OF

*Fort Smith*

I, *Clark Briggs* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of *Arkansas* aged *18* years,  
 and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *April* 186*4*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Clark Briggs* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Smith*  
 this *28* day of *April* 186*4*,  
 BEFORE *J. H. Gilchrist, Lt. Col.* } *Clark Briggs*  
*11th U.S. Col. Troops* } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles I. Lee*  
*Surgeon 11th U.S. Col. Troops*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet  
*6* inches high.

*James H. Gilchrist, Lieut*  
*11th U.S. Col. Troops*  
 Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteers, on \_\_\_\_\_



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Clark B. Rogers

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

11 Reg't of 1st Inf

Volunteers, who died at Fort

on the 11 day of April 1861.



Inventory of the effects of Clark Briggs late  
 a 1st of Captain 1st Lieut J. H. Elgin Company "E" of  
 the 11 Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at St. Louis in the State of Arkansas on  
 the 18 day of April 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 18 day of April 1864, at  
 in Company        Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
 of Arkansas; he was 1 years of age, 2 feet 6 inches  
 high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a farmer; he died in St. Louis at St. Louis, at  
St. Louis on the 24 day of April 1864, by  
 reason of fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Clark Briggs  
Clark Briggs, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of        at         
       to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : St. Louis

DATE :       

James H. Elgin  
1st Lieut  
 Commanding the Company.



31  
FINAL STATEMENT

*Leif*  
OF

*Clark Briggs - Co "E"*

*11* Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*  
*Proprs*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Clark Briggs a Private of  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 9. H. Siggs Company (E) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W.B. Leonard  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Ark., aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Siggs  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Fort Smith Ark. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U.S. service to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Die of Apoplexy  
24<sup>th</sup> 1864 Passed of effects

The said Clark Briggs was last paid by Paymaster  
Thomas H. Day to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 18 11 dollars, since the 18 day of April,  
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864

J. H. Siggs

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
 Commanding Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Clark Brigg, Lieut.**11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd April 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Enono R. R. Co.*



I certify, on honor, that Clara Brigg a Private of  
 1st Captain P. W. Siggers Company (18) of the 11th Regiment of Volunteers  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in Arkansas, State  
 of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Smith, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Smith, on the 18th day  
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by 1st S. T.  
P. W. Siggers, at Smith, on the 18th day of April,  
 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of Arkansas, at Smith,  
 on the 18th day of April, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. service to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.  
died April 24th 1864

The said Clara Brigg was last paid by Paymaster  
W. C. Siggers to include the 18th day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 18 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 18th day of April,  
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Arkansas, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Smith, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 18th day of April, 1864.

He is indebted to Smith, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Smith, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smith, this 18th day  
 of April, 1864

P. W. Siggers  
1st

<sup>171</sup>  
Brinton, Caleb

Co ~~F~~, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 2 2 6 8 5  
2 6 3 2 9 9 1 6  
3 6 3 3 0 0 0 6  
4 6 3 3 0 0 9 6  
5 6 3 3 0 1 7 8  
6 6 3 3 0 2 5 3  
7 6 3 3 0 3 2 7  
8 6 3 3 0 3 9 8  
9 6 3 3 0 4 6 3  
10 6 3 3 0 5 3 1  
11 6 3 3 0 6 0 8  
12 6 3 2 3 0 6 9  
13 6 3 2 2 3 2 0  
14 6 3 3 0 6 7 9  
15 6 3 3 0 7 5 0  
16 6 3 3 0 8 1 5  
17 9 4 2 8 9 5 0

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

10819 R.S. 87

3115 C.J. 87

2608 C.J. 87

See also



S-1000.95.1-P.O. 964

D. 2049377 Pomeroy

R + P 690953

AG. 1323275

A 2792 192 S.L.O.

D. 2830970 G.L.O.

AG. 1687099-



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brinton

Appears with rank of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut- on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Dauphin Co, Pa

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1863.

Where mustered in Corinth Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Appointed June 8, 1863 by Authority  
of L. Thomas A. G. U. S. A. by S. O.  
No. 22 H. Q. Dist. Corinth - Assigned  
to duty in Tenn Hy Art Sept 24/63

Book mark:

over

Ashley

JAN. 22

6322685

018910

by S.O. 230 H.Q. 16 Army Corps  
Assigned to Co. F / Battle  
Jan 16, 1864 by S.O. No 8. H.Q. II-  
Pickering

*(Handwritten signature)* U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brewster

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, // Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

2<sup>nd</sup> Decr

Date of appointment.....186....

Remarks:

(384)

Goldbrown

*Copyist.*



B 11/Nov/ U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brinton

12th, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period years.

Remarks: Mustered in as 1  
Lt by virtue of a commis-  
sion from the President  
signed M. W. Foster Asst Adjt  
Genl. Vice Capt Willis B.  
Edson. Discharged

Book mark: { M. W. Foster accepted to date from  
Sept 28, 65. See 10819.  
v. 5. 87

J. W. Wachter

(336)

Copyist.

**B** | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Brenton*

*2nd Lt*, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 24*, 186 *3*

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Aug 26*, 186 *3*

Where *Corinth Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Jan 8/63 by authority of L Thomas ABUSA by A.O. No 217 H.2. Dis Corinth (over)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *253-14*

*Rose*

JAN. 25

6329916

416814

assigned to duty in 1st  
Genl Hy Arty Sep 24/63 by  
P.O. No 230 H 2 16th Army  
Corps, Assigned to Co F 1st  
Battalion Jan 16/64 by  
P.O. No 8 H 2 M. Pickering.



*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Brinton*

*Ind Lt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*

(858)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Branton*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed June 8 1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Brinton*

*2nd Lt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed June 8, 1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Brinton*

*2nd Lt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sep And Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*J. P. [unclear]*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Brinton*

*2nd Lt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 2nd Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ross*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Grinton*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*



*P* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Robinson*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Suspended from rank  
and pay for two months per  
sentence General Court Martial*

Book mark :

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*C* | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Brinton*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Suspended from pay for the period of two months per sentence of General Court Martial*

Book mark:

*Spuehr*

*P* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Brinton*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Suspended from pay*  
*for the period of two months*  
*per sentence General C. M.*

Book mark :

*Spencer*



*B* | *11 (Nov)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Britton*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. ...., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 13*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for promotion  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Vice Mills B. Edison  
Capt. 11 U. S. C. Inf. discharged  
the service of the United States  
to rank as such from the date  
of his muster into service*

Book mark:

*Shull*

*P*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Printon*  
*1st Lt.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Aug 12*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *First enlisted as*  
*private Aug 16 at Carlyle*  
*Ill. Home Garrison Penn?*  
*Due the office \$100. bounty*  
*by reason of Continuation*  
*of service (has never been paid)*

Book mark: *3115. C. S. 87-2608. C. S. 87*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6330815

418914

Two months pay proper  
due the officer paid.  
Pay was deducted on  
Pay Rolls for May & June  
65. per sentence of Genl.  
Court martial and the  
sentence remitted per  
G.O. no. 250. Hd. Qrs. Dist.  
West Tenn. In Command  
of Co. since Sept 4/65 - per  
Gen order no. 16 Hd. Qrs.  
11 U.S.C.T. - Promoted to  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Oct 14/65 vice  
Capt. Edson discharged



Brinton, Caleb -

Co. F 11 U.S.C. Inf.

5-7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 2
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Pronton, Calch.  
Et.

Order

11 Wsect (new)



SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 74.

HEADQUARTERS,  
DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,  
Memphis, Tenn., March 18th, 1865.

[Extract.]

12. Lieutenant Caleb Brinton, 11th United States Infantry, (Colored,) has his limits extended to the City of Memphis, until the completion of his trial upon the charge now pending against him.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. MORGAN

Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

*Chas. H. Townsend*

Lieut. and Aide de Camp.

C. C.

11th U. S. Infy.



1131- 1 212 11 11

Camp 11. W. S. C. I. May 16/65

The Officers of 11. W. S. C. Inf.

Requests that 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Caleb Brinton 11 W. S. C. I.  
be restored to his Regt and  
go for duty and that the  
suspension of rank and pay  
be pardoned

Without expressing an opinion  
upon the merits of Lt.  
Brinton's case I give it as  
my clear conviction that  
it would be for the good  
of the service if he could  
be restored to duty. This for  
the reason that there are but  
ten (10) company officers for duty  
in the regt.  
Respectfully forwarded with  
the recommendation that the  
application be allowed

(Signed) Geo S Paddock  
Maj 11. W. S. C. Inf.

Recd 11. W. S. C. I. Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded with  
the recommendation that the  
application be allowed

HEAD-QUARTERS, DISTRICT WEST TENN.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Sept. 6. .... 1865

Respectfully returned to be forwarded  
properly, with opinion of Lieut. W. D.  
Turner Comdg. Regiment,

By Order of Brevet Major General J. E. SMITH.

W. D. Turner  
Brevet Brig. General, and A. A. G.

Head Quarters  
11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Inf.

Memphis Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned  
attention called to  
endorsement of  
Brev Maj Gen Smith  
By order of  
Brev Maj Gen Chittam

Chas. H. Brown

A. A. G.

E. H. R. 246 P. 43. 65

Head Quarters 11 W. S. C. Inf.  
Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865 Memphis.

Respectfully forwarded.

I am fully aware of the diffi-  
culties Lt Brinton has  
to contend against, and which  
he states were the cause  
of his seeming neglect  
of duty. I am of opinion  
that he did attend to his  
duties as well, and as  
faithfully as it was possible  
for him, under the then  
existing circumstances, to do.

J. D. Turner Col  
11 W. S. C. Inf.



REAR 857  
Camp 11 W.S.C. Inf.  
Memphis Tenn May 16/865

W H Morgan  
Maj & A A Genl

Sir.

We the undersigned  
Commissioned Officers of the 11<sup>th</sup> W.S.C. Inf.  
would respectfully represent to you that  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut - Caleb Brinton of our Regt was  
Court-Martialed for carelessness and neglect  
of duty while on grand guard March 1<sup>st</sup>/865  
The accused was tried during said month  
in Memphis Tenn and sentenced to a  
suspension of rank and pay for two months  
We would further represent that we are  
familiar with the accused and somewhat  
conversant with his ~~his~~ cause  
We are well satisfied that if he was  
guilty of a misdemeanor there were strong  
extenuating circumstances connected with it  
We know that his is not an aggravated  
case

We do not believe that the accused  
intended to violate any law at the time  
and place set forth in the specification  
We would further represent that the accused  
has been a long time in the service and  
that he has done good service and further  
that he is an able and efficient Officer  
and we believe that if the accused is for-  
doned that he would be a good and  
efficient Officer again



This is the only offence that we have ever known the accused to be charged with and would further state that his reputation as an Officer and man is good

In consideration of these facts we respectfully request that 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Caleb Brinnton 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Inf. be restored to his Co and Regt for duty and that the suspension of rank and pay be forgiven

We conscientiously believe that if his case is so disposed of that the interest of the Service will be subserved

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servts

(Signed)

J. C. Gates	Capt	11 <sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Inf.
Bathaniel Reed	Capt	" " " "
Thomas G. McRaven	Capt	" " " "
Francis V. Marion	Capt	" " " "
J. W. Davis	Lieut	" " " "
Walter B. Appleby	Lieut	" " " "
J. S. Muzzey	Lieut	" " " "
H. B. Martin	Lieut	" " " "
John C. Maloy	Lieut	" " " "
A. J. Joslin	Lieut	" " " "
A. L. Griswold	Lieut	" " " "
H. A. Weaver	Lieut	" " " "
G. F. Richardson	Chaplain	" " " "
Leed P. Kendall	Surgeon	" " " "
A. Denton	Lieut	" " " "

The above named Officers are all that are present for duty in the Regiment

(Signed)

A. Denton  
Lieut. J. A. Adst.

A true  
copy  
of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Caleb Brinnton  
11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Inf.





Personally appeared before me 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut-  
 Caleb Brinton 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. Co. Inf. who being duly  
 sworn Says that- he has never received his  
 Descriptive Roll or Final statement- Papers and  
 that he has never had a settlement for the  
 period for which he claims pay  
 Caleb Brinton

Subscribed and Sworn to before me  
 this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865 at Memphis  
 Tenn.

H. B. Martin  
 Atty Adj't.



Ex. N. B. L. & 246. P. 73. 15.

1486A 862  
Camp 11 W. S. & S. S.  
Memphis Tenn. Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Maj Genl J. E. Smith

Sir,

I transmit  
the following facts of my case for your  
information. the facts herein contained combined  
with the evidence which you have in your  
possession may be satisfactory evidence of my  
innocence of the charges preferred against me.

The time referred to in the charges was about the  
third time that I had command of an Infantry  
Grand guard. and the first time that I had  
been on duty at the place referred to.

Upon relieving the old guard. I received all  
the instructions in relation to the duties while  
on guard at that place. all of which orders  
I obeyed. I had but half the number of men  
that was customary to guard the same extent  
of line. I was particular in instructing the  
men in regard to their duties while on  
guard. I instructed them to use an increased  
vigilance as the guard was so reduced. although  
I had no instructions for this increased vigilance  
As for myself and the men being asleep the  
evidence proves my innocence although if that  
had been the case I would claim that I  
had a right to do so. the instructions for  
Grand guards in the revised army regulations  
permit one half the men off duty to lie down.  
and it does not forbid an officer to sleep.  
I was detailed every other day and <sup>was on duty</sup> Twenty four  
hours each time without being relieved.



MARK 553

during the day I was busy examining goods and  
papers. and as there is a limit to human endurance  
I believe I had just right to sleep had I desired to  
do so. and it is customary among all the officers  
that do duty as officers of Grand guards.

The enclosed is a copy of a petition of the officers of  
my regt. upon which Maj Genl C. C. Washburn remitted  
the suspension of rank, but that of pay should remain  
in full force

Believing that injustice has been done me by  
the imposition of such a sentence ~~when the~~  
when the evidence clearly establishes my in-  
nocence.

I respectfully ask that this statement  
and the evidence (in your possession) may be  
carefully reviewed and the barrier to my receiving  
pay removed.

for further information I refer you to Col W. D. Turner  
or any officer of the regiment.

I have taken this mode to inform you of the  
facts as I am quite unwell and could not  
come to see you

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Caleb Brinton

2nd Lieut 11th W. S. C. Inf.



Ex M. B. L. 246. P. 43. 63.  
B. E. 4632 W. 1865

Quarters Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Inf.  
Memphis Tenn Sept-13<sup>th</sup> 1865

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Caleb Brinton  
11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Infantry

Respectfully requests that  
the evidence taken in his case  
at Genl Court Martial be carefully  
reviewed and the barrier to his  
receiving pay removed

(cc. Inclosures)

cc'd

SO. no. 230 E. & S. W. 5. 1865

Re D no. 401 S. N. F. Oct-4/65

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Inf.  
Memphis Tenn Sept-15<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. H. Morgan  
Brevet Brig Genl. 3<sup>d</sup> A. A. Genl.

Sir.

By order of Genl  
Court-Martial which convened at Memphis  
Tenn in the month of March 1865. and  
of which Col Allen 5<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Inf. was  
President I was arraigned and tried for neglect  
of duty and sentenced to a suspension of rank  
and pay for the term of Two months. a certified  
copy of the charges and evidence of my case  
are now in possession of Maj Genl J. C. Smith  
upon a petition from the Officers of. my Regt  
the part of the sentence involving suspension of rank  
was by ~~order of~~ Maj Genl C. C. Washburn remitted  
Believing that injustice has been done me by  
the imposition of such a sentence when the  
evidence clearly establishes my innocence  
I respectfully request that the evidence may



be carefully reviewed and the barrier to my  
receiving pay removed

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obt-Servt

Caleb Brinton

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut - 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Inf.



Lt Brewster

117. H. P. C. 111 6 1165

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. Dept. of Sum.  
Fort Pickens Sum. 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept 1865

Respectfully forwarded

J. H. Apples

Col 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Artz (Near)  
Comd'g Brigade

Britton, Cath -  
Lt. F -

order



SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 250.

HEAD-QUARTERS,  
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE.  
Memphis, Tenn., October 4th, 1865

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*

6 The findings of the General Court Martial before whom was tried 2d Lieutenant Caleb Briton, Company "F," 11th Regiment U. S. colored Infantry, are upon careful consideration not deemed to be sustained by the evidence. Circumstances palliating the offense of which this Officer was guilty, having been brought to the knowledge of the Commanding General, that part of the sentence of the General Court Martial in his case, involving loss of pay is hereby remitted.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH,  
W. H. MORGAN,

Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*W. H. Morgan*  
Captain & A. A. G.

*Comdy Officer 11th Reg Colored Infy*


from rank is hereby remitted and he is restored to duty with his Com'd.  
That part of the sentence involving loss of pay, to remain in full  
force & effect. By order of Gen. A. A. Washburn

By order of Gen. C. C. Washburn  
(unsigned) — A. T. G.

S.O. 250 } N<sup>d</sup> Qu. Dist. W. Tenn. Oct. 4 '55.  
Exr.

VI. The findings of the Gen. Court Martial before  
whom was tried 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Caleb Britton C. F. 11<sup>th</sup> V. S. C. I.,  
are upon careful consideration not deemed to be sustained  
by the evidence. Circumstances palliating the offense of which  
this officer was guilty having been brought to the Comd'g Genl.  
That part of the sentence of the G.C.M. in his case involving  
loss of pay is hereby remitted

By order of Brig. Maj. Genl. J. E. Smith  
(not signed) — Det. G.



1 St. Catharines

Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. C. S. (new)

Edinburgh



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonApril 25<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Caleb Brinton 1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. F,  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) - Record of trial and copy  
 of order remitting sentence - M.R. for March & April 1865  
 reports "Suspended from rank and pay (2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut) for two months  
 per sentence G.C.M." M.R. Sept & Oct 1865 reports "Sentence remitted  
 per G.O. 250 Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist West Tenn"

AJS

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.

In J. Pardon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comd &c  
 May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. T.

Caleb Brinton 1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. F;  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. T. 1<sup>st</sup> Qrs. Dist. W. Tenn. April 22 '65.  
 G.O. No. 46.3

Charge - Ex. Carelessness and neglect of duty,  
to the prej. of good order & mil. discipline.  
 Finding - Guilty. Sentence - To be suspended  
from rank & pay for the term of 2 months.  
 App. - By order of Maj. Gen. Warburn - A.S.G.

S.O. 133 } 1<sup>st</sup> Qrs. Dist. W. Tenn. May 24 '65.  
 IV That part of the sentence of G.C.M. in the case  
 of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Caleb Brinton Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. involving suspension



*Brinton Cole*  
*L.H.*, Co. *1*, Reg't *USCHA*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *SH* C. T. R. B., 186*4*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with ~~*B 111 65 14*~~ \_\_\_\_\_

*Note E.B. Vol 2, pp 478*

*not found*

~~Resignation papers  
 transferred to  
 Personal Paper files~~

171-a

Prion George

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

also Pioneer Corps, Col'd, Cav.  
Div. 16 A.C.

172

*Britten. Harry*

Co 2., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 7 4 7 2	26
2	6 3 2 7 5 4 7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



#13 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Harry Britman  
 Pvt Co. 2, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863.

Where La Fayette Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Same entry cancelled.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leggo

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Britman*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *from Enlistment to Oct 13, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct 13, 1863. Has never drawn pay.*

*Not borne on sub. rolls*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Leger*

Copist.

*173*  
*Grithman, Joseph*

Co. 2., **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327473	26
2	6327548	27
3	6327629	28
4	6327733	29
5	6327885	30
6	6328620	31
7	9071512	32
8	9071683	33
9	31686480	34
10	31686488	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2/3. 12/279*

See also



B | 11 (New) | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Britman  
(new)  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion . . . Black

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born Alabama

Occupation *Field Hand*

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1863

Where *La Margella Lane*

By whom *D. Carson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Memphis, Tenn. Re-  
cords Lost at Fort Pillow  
April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864. Died  
Apr. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

(338g)

Leary Copyist.

*Copyist.*

*B***11<sup>(New)</sup> U. S. C. T.***Joseph Brittan*, Co *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(New)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *No Description*

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*Harry*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brathman  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Mass, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1863.

Where La Fayette Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Britman*  
*Art*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never  
 drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Britman*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Leger*

Copist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Britman*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Small Pox Hospital Memphis Tenn.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Leger* Copyist.



*11 Inf (new)*  
*B* | *34 Art* | *MSLT*  
*Joseph Bridman*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't *Tenn Art*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 26*, 1864.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Deser Roll furn-  
 ished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

*Holtzman*

Copyist.

11 Inf (new)  
*B* | *59* | *USGT*  
*Joseph Bridman*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, | Reg't *Tenn Inf 20*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 27*, 1864.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No other Roll furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

*Holtzman*

Copyist.

*P*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Britman*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Hosp. at  
Memphis, Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Died Apr. 9/64 E.P. 12  
279*

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brittan

Chi. A

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Small Pox  
G. H. Apr. 8/64

Book mark

Died Apr 9. 64 68 12  
279.

(361)

Hearings

Copyist.

*Brittman, Joseph.*  
*P*, Co. *D*, **11** **U.S.C. Inf.**  
 Reg't

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet ( <i>Priv</i> Officer's)..... <i>1</i>	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... <i>3</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



*Surgeon General's Office  
Record and Pension Div*

*Washington Mo. 14<sup>th</sup> 1867*

*Respectfully referred, to the Asst. Dir., Department of Finance, who will please furnish this Office with any information he may be able to procure relative to the date, place and cause of death of this man. If not otherwise obtained, it is supposed that the desired evidence can be procured from records of the War Department.*

*By Order of the  
Surgeon General*

*J. J. Woodward  
Asst. Dir.*

**MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,**  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ~~ARMY~~ <sup>Land</sup>

*Louisville, Ky., March 18<sup>th</sup> 1867.*

*Respectfully referred to Asst. Surg. Gen. W. D. Fagnaine, U.S.A. Memphis, Tenn.*

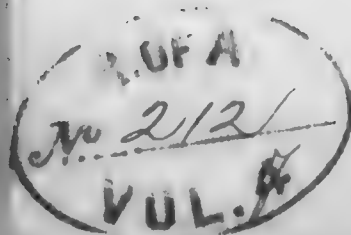
*for investigation of Hospital records, also of Mortuary records of the city of Memphis, Tenn.*  
*These papers to be returned with Report.*

*J. S. Smith*

**Bvt. Col. & Surgeon U. S. A.,  
Medical Director.**

**E. B., 1., 388. 4 -**

**M. D. O., D. C.**





NARA 891

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statements *on* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Joseph. Britman. Private*, of Co. *"D"*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. H. Laggard*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward*  
*J. G. O. in*

*Died; April. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864. in at Memphis. Tenn*

*W. H. L.*

*Joseph Britman Sec 5<sup>th</sup> ~~1st~~ <sup>Tenn</sup> Arty Small Pos April 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		MONEY.		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				Specie.....
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			Notes.....	\$50 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

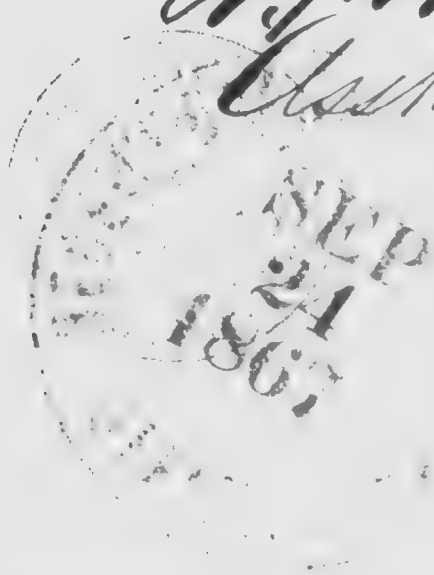


Office of Post Surgeon

Memphis Tenn. Sept. 9/67

Respectfully returned to Medical  
Director with attention invited to  
endorsement of Post. Dr. Dr. The  
name of Joseph Buttman Post. Co. D.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. Infy. does not appear  
on Register of Post. Hosp. The records  
examined in this case were— 1<sup>st</sup> Register  
of Post. Hosp. 2<sup>nd</sup> Register of National  
Cemetery 3<sup>rd</sup> Records of Government  
Undertaker. No other records  
containing the names of deceased  
Soldiers can be found in this City—

J. H. M. M. M.  
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.,





Office Post Dr Mr

Memphis Tenn. Aug. 27/67

Respectfully returned to Asst Surg.  
W. S. Tremaine M.D. with the remarks  
that the name of Joseph Brittman  
Private Co. "D" 11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Col Duffy  
does not appear on the Records in  
this office. If in National  
Cemetery, is reinterred among  
the unknown A.D.

Daniel Parslow  
1st Lieut 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
A. A. 2. M. M.D.

**MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,**

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Louisville, Ky., *Sept. 13<sup>th</sup>* 1867.

Respectfully referred to *Dr. Whitman*

*E. B. Whitman, A. S. M.*

*Covington, Ky.*

for any information he may be able to give concerning the within named soldier.

These papers to be returned with Report.



*Chas R. Kneenleaf*

Bvt. Lt. Col. & Surgeon, U. S. A.,

In absence of the Medical Director.

E. B., 2,200-4, -

M. D. O., D. of the C.

*W. B. H. D. C. O.*

**HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,**

Office Superintendent of National Cemeteries,

Louisville, Ky., *Sept. 18<sup>th</sup>* 1867.

Respectfully returned. The name of

*this soldier*

does not appear on the records of this office.

*The records of the first*

*undertaker at*

*Memphis, Tenn., and*

*all other mortuary re-*

*ords on file in this*

*office have been searched*

*E. B. Whitman*

Brevet Major, and Asst. Quartermaster,  
Superintendent National Cemeteries.



**MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,**

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Louisville, Ky., *Sept. 18<sup>th</sup>* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon General's Of-  
fice, Washington, D. C., inviting attention to the pre-  
ceding endorsements.

*Chas R. Kneenleaf*

Bvt. Lt. Col. & Surgeon U. S. A.,

In absence of the Medical Director.

E. B., 2,210-4, -

M. D. O., D. of the C.







[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1877

The death of Private Joseph  
Brittman, Co. "D", 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Inf (now), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For March & April, 1864, No date, 186  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
April 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
 Company Descriptive Book.  
 ..... 186  
 Company Morning Reports.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Final Statement.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
 ..... 186  
 Regimental Return  
 For no, 186, Record, 186  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
No Record, 186  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 ..... 186

By Surgeon General.  
 (Sept. 24, 67) April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Brewster  
 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Adjutant General.

## CASUALTY SHEET

Complete  
 No. Joseph. Brittman  
Private of Company "D"  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died; April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Note:

Inventory of Effects  
 of the above named man  
 taken from the records  
 of Co. "D", 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Arty of  
 A. D. (11<sup>th</sup> Aug. & S.) was  
 forwarded to the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Auditor, on the date of  
 its receipt at this office  
 viz: Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 68.

E. H. R. C.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph. Britton*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *"G"* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. C. Inf. ty* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Muste - Out. Roll. -*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*B. H. M. G. West.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> S. C. Co. -*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864. -*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Small. Pox. Gen. Hosp.*  
*Memphis. Tenn.*

*P. E. S.*  
Clerk.



174  
Britton, Benjamin

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5-6 6 7	26
2	6 3 3 5-7 6 2	27
3	6 3 3 5-8 3 8	28
4	6 3 3 5-9 0 5	29
5	6 3 3 5-9 6 5	30
6	6 3 2 4 5 3 0	31
7	6 3 2 4 6 1 0	32
8	6 3 2 4 6 8 0	33
9	6 3 2 4 7 4 5	34
10	6 3 2 4 8 1 3	35
11	9 0 7 2 9 6 0	36
12	9 0 7 2 9 9 3	37
13	9 0 7 0 8 7 2	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11<sup>(New)</sup> U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Button

, Co. A<sup>(New)</sup>, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 10, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co.  
M. late 7 U. S. C. A. Hvy. Spl.  
Order No. 119 dated 11th Dec.  
Dist. West Tenn. Memphis.  
Tenn. May 8. 1865.

Hearst

B.

11th

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Britton,

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *blk*Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*Occupation *farmer.*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *10 July*, 1864.Where *Memphis*By whom *Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Transfd to Co A.**Dayton,*

B. | 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Britton.  
(Mass)  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 10 July, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt E. P. Tra; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:



*B* | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Britton*  
*Co.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by*  
*S.O. No. 116, Sec. War,*  
*dated July 6, 1864.*  
*Absent without leave*  
*since Aug. 30/64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*P. Cool*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Britton*  
*Privt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*in Eng'n. Dept. S. O.*  
*No. 155, Col. Kappner.*  
*Sept 22/64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Cool,*  
 (358) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

13 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Britton  
Pos, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Engr. Dept. S.O. No. 155,  
Col. Kappner, Sept. 22/64.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.



Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Britton

Pr-

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb'y

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty in  
Engr Dept. S. O. No 155-  
Col Kappern Sept.  
22/64.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Britton*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*in Engr. Dept for S.O*  
*No. 155- Sept. 22 1865*  
*Col Nappner*

Book mark: *155-22*

*Washington*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Britton

Pvt

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
in Engr. Dept for S.O.  
No. 155- Sept. 22 1865  
Col Nappner

Book mark:

Washington



D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Britton  
 Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from  
 Co. M. S. C. No. 94 dated  
 Ad. gds. Dist. West Tenn.

Book mark:

N. H. Reed.

(358)

Copyist

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Britton*  
~~Butler~~  
 Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On detached duty*  
*Maj. G. Buf S. O. No. 115-*  
*Sept. 22/64 Ad. Qrs.*  
*Fort Pickering.*

*\* Corrected by H. H. Chandler*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

(358)

Copyist

B | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Britton

Pl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance

11 65 cts for R. & I. S.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist



B | 11. (New). | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Britton

Pl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 25 <sup>100</sup> for and more

105 25 for C. & H. Co.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present Sick

Book mark:

(858)

Hoyberger

Copyist

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Britton

B, A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 12 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 12 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 <sup>77</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance  
36 Cts. Due U.S. for C. and G.E.  
65 Cts Transferred from  
Co. M. (late 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & Hy)  
per Spl. O. No 119 dated  
7<sup>th</sup> Apr. Dist West. Tenn.  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6324813

\*1891\*

May 8/65 - Spl order No  
94. 76<sup>th</sup> yrs. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. D.

10<sup>th</sup> May '65

Enl. July, 1964 + must'd July 14/64  
Memphis, Tenn. 3 yrs Age 19.



*Britton Benjamin*

Co. *M*, *11* Reg't *U.S. C. I*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 5, 1877.

1/6 Ethelbert Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Benjamin Britton, Co. M,

11" Reg't 46 S. F.

Period absent, trial, sentence, &amp;c

M. R. July an Aug 64 Absent without leave since Aug 30 64

M. R. Sept &amp; Oct 64 Present

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 10, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benjamin Britton, Co. M,

11" Reg't 46 S. F.

Co. M. R. Bk. Sept 1/64 shows him - absent without leave since Aug 30 1864.

Sept 2/64 - Rtd to duty.

No evidence of trial with Reg't Dist W. Tenn. or Dist Memphis records.

G.B.



175  
Broaden. Jack

Co D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327549	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Broaden*  
*Art*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Died of Disease*  
*at Contraband Hospital*  
*at Corinth, Miss. Oct*  
*25, 1863 Has never drawn*  
*pay.*

*Enl. Octo 17/63, Lafayette, Tenn. 3 yrs.*

*Only roll on which name appears.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Legg*

Copyist.

Broader, Jack  
P, Co. D 11 U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1/2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Jack Broaden*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Private* of Company *D*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.T. (new)*  
\_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteers.*

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
\_\_\_\_\_



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jack Broaden  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. G Troops (new) State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Willis B. Edson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Com & Company

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Contraband Hospital  
Corinth Miss.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters Roll of Co "D" from  
Organization to Oct 31, 1863

REMARKS.

W. B. Edson

Clerk.

176  
 Bramlett, Noah

Co ~~H~~, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
 2  
 3 in Bramlett, Noah.  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also



177  
Bromison, Ralph

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Bromison</i>	28 <i>Ralph</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



178  
Bronson, William

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bronson, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

179

*Brooks. Abner*

**Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *6322909*

2 *6329940*

3 *6330029*

4 *6330119*

5 *6330201*

6 *6330295*

7 *6330347*

8 *6330418*

9 *6330482*

10 *6330551*

11 *6330626*

12 *6330697*

13 *6330769*

14 *6330833*

15 *9072105*

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Abner Brooks.

, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *6½* inches.Complexion *BK*Eyes; *BK* hair *BK*Where born *Miss. Tenn.*

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 15*, 1864.Where *Ft. Pickering*By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*F. A. Wright*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Abner Brooks

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn* *Mar 1* 1864.Where born *Mississippi Co Tenn*Age *23* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 15*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

338108

Ashley

*13* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Brooks*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 11 to Mch 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Picking*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll, No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Almer Brooks*  
*Put*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Brooks*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May 1 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

VJ

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Abner Brooks

Sgt

, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On extra duty  
since Aug 1, 1864 S. O.  
He H. L. J. H. Pickering.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Brooks*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*regimental teamster.*  
*Since Sep 16, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Brooks*

*Pat*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov And Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Regtl teamster.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rose*

S

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Abner Brooks

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In daily duty as Reg'tal  
 transfer since Sept. 15, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Sprueh

Copyist.

*P*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Abner Brooks*

*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Regimental Quartermaster*

Book mark:

*Spencer*



*P***11** (New)**U.S.C.T.***Abner Brooks**Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

B

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Abner Brooks**Pvt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On daily duty as  
Regimental Quartermaster.*

Book mark:

*Spencer*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Abner Brooks*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*



*P*

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Abner Brooks*

*It*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Mrs*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: ~~*due \$ 513 thirteen dollars per sentence Fr. Co. Court.*~~

*\* So appears on roll*

Book mark :

*Devo*

*P* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Brooks*

*Pt. F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Aug 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *36 98* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361)

Copyist.



<sup>180</sup>  
Brooks Crockett

Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 2 8 7 1 5

26

2 6 3 2 8 7 7 6

27

3 6 3 2 8 8 5 8

28

4 6 3 2 8 9 5 7

29

5 6 3 2 9 0 6 0

30

6 6 3 2 9 1 4 5

31

7 6 3 2 9 2 3 1

32

8 6 3 2 9 3 0 7

33

9 6 3 2 9 3 8 5

34

10 6 3 2 9 4 5 5

35

11 6 3 2 9 5 6 8

36

12 6 3 2 9 6 4 7

37

13 9 0 7 1 7 8 6

38

14 9 0 7 1 9 4 7

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



TB

11

(new)

U.S.C.T.

Crockett Brooks

Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Tenn

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 18

, 1863

Where

La Grange Tenn

By whom

L. Carlisle

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

131 1 (new) U.S.C.T.

Crockett Brooks

Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18, 1863

Where Lagrange Tenn

By whom A. Carlisle, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged  
May 13 '65 at Mem-  
phis, Tenn. by reason  
of disability. final  
statements given

Houston

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Brockett Brooks*

*Pri*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *Dec 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863

Where *La Grange*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Currier*



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Crockett Brooks**Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Lewis*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Crockett Brooks.

P., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Cook since Jan. 20. 64.\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Crockett Brooks*

*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
Reg. Hosp. since Apr 22. 64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Lewis*

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Crockett Brooks

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty  
at Regt. Hospital  
since April 22. 1864.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. list.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Brockett Brooks*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On daily duty  
at Reg. Hospital since  
April 22/64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Crewshaw*

(358)

Copist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Crockett Brooks

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
at Reg. Hospl. since  
Apr. 22/64. Stop for one  
canteen & haversack \$1.12.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. regt.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Crockett Brooks

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Reg. Hospl. since Apl. 22, 1864. Stop for one canteen & one Haversack.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. reg't.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Crockett Brooks*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Canteen*  
*& 1 Haversack.*

*On daily duty in Reg'tl*  
*Hosp. since Apl 22/64.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*B* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Crockett Brooks*  
*Prb*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lowry*



*B* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Crockett Brooks*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability May 13/65.*

Book mark:

*Loony*

(858)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Crocket Brooks

Priv Co E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on Surgeon's  
certificate of disability  
May 13/65 at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: V. 22, P. 63, 68

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

Brooks, Crockett

P. Co. E, 11 U. S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Memphis Tenn  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Communication from  
Reese P. Kennell, Reg.  
Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf.  
in regard to Private  
Groverett Brooks. Detailed  
at - Reg Troop

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain Geo. Carlile,

Sir:

I will state that I have carefully searched the  
Regimental Records  
and find no detail for private, Crockett Rooks,  
of your Company. I am informed that  
the Colonel, some days since, ordered him to  
report to his Company. I suppose that,  
under the circumstances, you could safely receive him.

I wish also to state that his connection with the  
Hospital commenced near a year ago. Not as a  
patient, but as a "necessary evil"!!! Hence, he  
has not even the excuse of having been retained by  
the surgeon as a convalescent nursing. I remember  
well, that in the Spring of '64 I looked upon him  
only as a sponge.

+ + +

+ + +

Out of the depths of "arrest",

I remain

Your Officer Comrade

Reese P. Kendall

Surgeon 11. Col. Inf.

"



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF  
P. B. 10. D. W. 3. S. 1865  
B. 13 - 1865  
Co. E -  
P. 83. R. of Dis.  
Grover & Grover  
a Private Co. E

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. & L. Infy  
6<sup>th</sup> Mev

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., 9 May 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

By ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

*W. H. Murphy*  
Maj. & Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of  
instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.  
Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

*Enon O. R. of Cas*  
Sen 2 1865

Office Surgeon in Chief  
District of West Tennessee  
Memphis Tenn May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Approved *R. H. Atcherson*  
Surgeon in Chief Dist West Tenn.

H. 2<sup>nd</sup> 11. N. S. C. Inf  
Memphis Tenn  
May 13 1865  
Respectfully  
forwarded to the  
A. G. U. S. A.

*Geo. L. Paddock*  
Maj. 11. N. S. C. Inf  
Commanding

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Crockett Brooks a Private of Captain Geo. M. Clearfield Company, (E) of the Alabama Regiment of United States was enlisted by Dr. Carhart of the 1st Regiment of Ala. Inf. at La Grange Tenn on the 18th day of Nov 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in La Grange Tenn

years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

Rheumatism in the left hip and right knee Alas is suffering from disease of the hip, has been laid up most of the time for three months, says he has been affected in this way about 15 years

STATION: Company E

DATE: April 1st 1865

Approved  
Dr. L. J. Turner  
Col 11 USI

Charles H. Gales  
11th USI  
Commanding Company. E

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Crockett Brooks of Captain Geo. H. Carlisle's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of atrophy of Left thigh and hypertrophy and deformity of Right Knee - all caused by Chronic Rheumatism; which existed long prior to enlisting. He has been unfit for military service for more than a year, to my knowledge. He is unfit for Vietnam Reserve Corps.

Degree of Disability: One Half

Reese P. Kendall  
Surgeon H. Co. S. Col. Inf.

Surgeon in charge.

DISCHARGED, this Thirteenth day of May 1865, at Memphis Tennessee

Geo. L. Paddock  
Maj H. U.S.C. Inf.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

*Approved in presence of Commission  
Dr. J. H. Brown  
Surgeon 11th USI  
April 1st 1865*

151-a

*Dase Lusty*  
 Co. *C*, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
*(New organization.)*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference envelope.</i>
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also 113 U. S. C. I. (new.)



181  
Brooks. Maria

Co \_\_\_\_\_, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Saunders.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 9 4 5	26
2	6 3 2 2 9 4 9	27
3	3 2 0 0 0 2 8	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*B* | *11 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Maria Brooks*

....., Co. ...., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

*(6, U.S.C.H.A.)*

of *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

When attached to Hosp. *Mch 25*, 186*4*

How employed *Laundress*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Employed by A. A.  
Surgeon R. P. Kendall, U.S.  
A. in Charge*

Book mark :

*R. S. Richardson*

*B* | *11 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mania Brooks*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *11* \_\_\_\_\_ (*7 USC 60a*) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for *June 31* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *4*

When attached to Hosp. *Mch 24*, 186 *4*

How employed *Laundress*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. Richardson*

(343)

Copyist.

R

*Maria Rooks*  
 Laundress Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S. Co. H. Art'y*  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.

When attached to Hosp. *March 24*, 1864.

How employed *Laundress*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*Has been employed  
 in Hosp't as Hosp't  
 Laundress since March  
 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*Gustin*



182

*Brown Charles*

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Arguant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 8 7 0 9	26
2	6 3 2 8 7 7 0	27
3	6 3 2 8 8 5 3	28
4	6 3 2 8 9 4 3	29
5	6 3 2 9 0 4 6	30
6	6 3 2 9 1 3 0	31
7	6 3 2 9 2 1 4	32
8	6 3 2 9 2 9 1	33
9	6 3 2 9 3 7 0	34
10	6 3 2 9 4 4 0	35
11	6 3 2 9 5 0 8	36
12	6 3 2 9 5 8 0	37
13	6 3 2 9 6 6 2	38
14	6 3 2 9 7 2 5	39
15	6 3 2 9 7 8 5	40
16	9 0 7 1 7 8 0	41
17	9 0 7 1 9 2 7	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RT P 708609  
A. 1612812



B 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Charles Brown  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes;

Grey

hair

Black

Where born

Virginia

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct 23, 1863

Where

Sagranza Tenn

By whom

J. H. Craig

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed  
Corp. March 21-1864.  
vice Geo. Webster  
reduced to the  
ranks.

Promoted Seryt  
July 24" 1865 vice  
Owen reduced to  
the ranks

Houston



73 | 11 *New* U.S.C.T.

*Charles T. Brown*  
*New*  
 Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

*Light*

Eyes;

*Gray*

hair

*Black*

Where born

*Virginia*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*(Oct 23*

*, 186, 3*

Where

*La Grange Tenn*

By whom

*Capt Craig*; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Brown*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863

Where La Grange

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Curren

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Brown*

*Prt*....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Brown*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Brown*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich V Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Appointed Corp. Mich 21. 64.*  
*Vice Washington, promoted.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Brown*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Overshaw*

(358)

Copist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Conpl.; Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Brown*

*Conpl*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Havensack 67¢*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Cnple, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
Haversack.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. regt.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Brown*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack.*

Book mark: *Lowry*

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Brown*

*Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *53-583*

*Lowry*

*B* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Brown*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Loring*



*B***11 (New).****U.S.C.T.***Charles Brown**Sgt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted July 24/65*

Book mark:

*5-5-3-2-5**Lowry*

(858)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Brown*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

*B.*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Brown**Sgt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(858)

Copyist.



D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Sgt Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 3/ <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

Brown, Cha-

Capt. E 11 U.S.C. Inf.  
Sgt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 11" rifle Infy  
 July 24" 1863

Special Orders  
 No 141

Capt Charles Brown  
 promoted Lieut-



Head Quarters 11. U. S. S. Inf.  
Memphis Tenn. 24. July 1865

Special Order  
no 141

Exp

III. On application of their Co  
commanders the following promotions  
are hereby announced to date from July 24<sup>th</sup>  
1865

Capt. Chas. Brown Co "E" 11. U. S. S. Inf.  
To be Sergeant vice Owens reduced to the  
ranks

By command of

Lieut. Col. J. J. Jackson  
S. D. Gordon  
Lieut. A. Adjt

C. O. Co "E"  
11. U. S. S. Inf.

183

Brown, Francis M.

Co a, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322928  
 2 6324324  
 3 6324388  
 4 6324454  
 5 6324524  
 6 6324604  
 7 6324674  
 8 6324785  
 9 6324921  
 10 6323120  
 11 9070703  
 12 9070837  
 13 B222-CJ-1876  
 14 43149670  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark: 2B. 12/183 B222. CJ. 76

See also



D. 3108093 And. W. L.



B | 1 (New) U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Brown

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Missouri

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov. 22, 1864.

Where

St Charles, Mo.

By whom

Capt W. L. Lovelace; term 1

y'rs

Remarks:

Substitute for  
W. Stephen Rigg 9<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Mo.

Hearst

B | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Brown  
(new)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair dark

Where born Boone County, Mo.

Occupation Farmer,

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 1864.

Where St Charles, Mo.

By whom Capt. W. Lovelace; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for W.  
Stephen Pigg. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.  
Mustered out of service  
at Memphis Tenn. Nov. 21-  
65. by reason of expiration  
of service.

Hearst



B | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marion Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St Charles Mo Nov 22*, 186 *4*

Where born *Boone Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~Entered~~  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 22*, 186 *4*

Where *St Charles Mo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Substitute for Stephen W.*

*Pigg. Drafted in (over)*

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*



JAN. 22

6322928

018910

(Credited to) 9<sup>th</sup> list of Mo.  
No Bounty Due

B. | U.S.C.

Francis M. Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S.  
Substitutes (Colored), forwarded  
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous, Nov 29, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864

Where enlisted St. Charles Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864

Where mustered in St. Charles Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 29 19 100

Date of first muster 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 9. Cong Dist  
Mo. Substitute for Stephen M.  
Pigg

Book mark:

M. Potter

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Francis Brown*

*Port-*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*Corrected by H H Anderson*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*



B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Francis Brown

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Febr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis M. Brown,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. N. Reed*

(358)

Copyist

*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frances M. Brown.*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Lost Haversack  
wipes screw driver &  
Cone wrench.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N. M. Reed.*



B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Brown

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.  
Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one screw  
driver cone wrench & wiper  
& one Haversack.  
Due U.S. for C. & G. Eq.  
95-cts.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed.

Copyist

B | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis M. Brown

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 month

" 95 cts for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Brown  
 Pt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murphree's Arm, Nov. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 21, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled -----, 1865 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ 2.21 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100 due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: One substitute

5 pages for 1 Hancock 95¢  
 1 Piper 20¢ 1 screw driver  
 1 corner wrench 1 23¢  
 Muster-out to date from  
 Mar 21/65

Book mark: -----

Gau Hunter  
 Copyist.



B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Brown

Pl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged from Service  
23 Nov. 1865 by reason of  
expiration of service

Book mark: Discharged Nov: 21/65  
L.B. 12 P. 183 & P. 222 U.S.C.T. 76

Hoybarger

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Francis M. Brown**Pt. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12* 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Nov 22*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as @ Recruit  
Discharged on expiration  
of service 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov. 1865*

Book mark:

*Discharged Nov. 21. '65  
E.R.V. 12. P. 183. B 222. N.H. C.T. 76*

(361)

*Hoybarger*

Copyist.

B. 11 (new) U.S. b. J.

Francis M. Brown,

Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. J. (new)

**NOTATION.**

EB 12183 B. 222 b. J. 1876.  
Book mark:

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Dec. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Discharged Nov. 21, 1865.

E. P. Conrazier.



*Brown, Francis Marion*

Co.

*11*

Reg't

*24. 1. 69*

*2*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Brown, Francis Marion*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

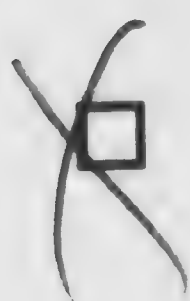
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



J M Brown

Approved  
 For Stevenson  
 Asst Surg U.S.A., Vol

R

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

*Substitute*  
 RECRUIT *Francis Marion Brown*, age *18*, occupation *Farmer*,  
 born in *Massachusetts*, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *"*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*  
 Head. *no*  
 Ears. *no*  
 Face. *no*  
 Eyes and Appendages. *no*  
 Nose. *no*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *no*  
 Neck. *no*  
 Chest. *no*  
 Abdomen. *no*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *no*  
 Vertebral Column. *no*  
 Superior Extremities. *no*  
 Inferior Extremities. *no*

*Been vaccinated*  
*good*

REMARKS

DATE:

REMARKS:

[A. G. O. No. 80]

*A. J. Key*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis Marion Brown desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

W M Davenport Francis Marion <sup>his</sup> Brown  
mark

No. 4

Francis Marion Brown  
Enlisted at St Charles Mo

As Substitute for  
Stephen St. Diggs  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov, 1864

By  
Capt W. D. Lawrence,  
of Maryland, Surgeon  
of the Adams Com<sup>y</sup>  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo

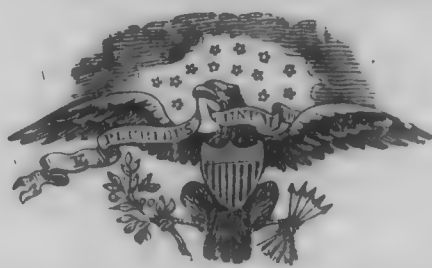
Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Liv. H. & P. Co.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Charles*

I, *Francis Marion Brown* born in the State  
of *Missouri*, aged *eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Stephen M. Pigg*, Esq., of *Born County*  
*Missouri*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty second* day of *November*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Stephen M. Pigg*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Charles*this *22* day of *November*, 1864.

BEFORE

*W. L. Lawrence*  
*Capt. and Provost Marshal*

*Francis Marion Brown*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Stephen M. Pigg*, drafted in *Born County Mo.*

*November 14*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*W. L. Lawrence*  
Provost Marshal.

*W. B. Adams*  
Commissioner of Board.

*A. J. Pigg*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Missouri*

*One firmly done. M. L. Lawrence, Provost Marshal, St. Charles, Mo., Nov. 22, 1864*

*W. L. Lawrence, Capt. and Provost Marshal, St. Charles, Mo., Nov. 22, 1864*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis Marion Brown desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo  
the 22nd day of Nov 1864.

WITNESS:  
W M Davenport Francis Marion Brown  
mark

No. 4

Francis Marion Brown  
Enlisted at St Charles Mo

As Substitute for

Stephen McDuff

On the 22nd day of Nov, 1864

By

Carl D. Davenport

Stephen McDuff

Stephen McDuff

Board of Enrollment.

9th Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Charles*

I, *Francis Marion Brown* born in the State  
of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Stephen W. Gigg*, Esq., of *Boone*  
*County Missouri*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty second* day of *November*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Stephen W. Gigg*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *November*,  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
*of one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Charles Mo*this *2nd* day of *November* 186*4*

BEFORE

*W. H. L. L. L.*  
*Capt. M. G. D. L. L.*

*Francis Marion Brown*  
his *mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Stephen W. Gigg*  
*November 1st*, 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2*  
inches high.

*W. H. L. L. L.*  
Provost Marshal.

*W. B. Adams*  
Commissioner of Board.

*S. J. Rymer*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mr. Henry Lee McMillan with the order of the Provost Marshal at St. Charles Mo. Nov. 22nd 1864  
 W. H. L. L. L.



184  
Brown. Greenland

Co<sup>2</sup>, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328713	26
2	6328795	27
3	6328857	28
4	6329026	29
5	6323133	30
6	6323140	31
7	6329902	32
8	9071785	33
9	9071943	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 337164,

P. Omit. NO. 1452858. 8/24/21 R3

TB | 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Fredrick Brown  
(new)  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 6 feet 1 inches.  
Complexion Light  
Eyes; Black hair Light  
Where born Miss  
Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23, 1863  
Where La Grange Tenn  
By whom Capt Craig term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston



131 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Freeland Brown  
(new)  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes;

Beach hair

Light

Where born

Mississippi

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct 23, 1863

Where

Logansport Tenn

By whom

Q. H. Craig term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

at Memphis Tenn  
March 3" 1864

Horison

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Freeland Brown

Pri', Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Dec 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where La Grange

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Sumner

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Freeland Brown*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:



*B***11** (New).**U.S.C.T.***Ireland Brown**Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(858)

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Ireland Brown**Priv.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: *Deserted Mich 3. 64.**Stop for 1 Enf. Rif. Compt'**1 Sett. Accoutrements complete.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 New

U.S.C.T.

Freeland Brown

 Pvt, Co. E, 11 16 U.S. C. H. A) (new)  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, 1

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

Fort Pickering

dated Memphis Tenn April 6, 1864.

Deserted:

When

March 4, 1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When

186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.



B | 11 New | U.S.C.T.

Freeland Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 11 (6 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Ft. Pickering*

dated *Memphis Tenn. April 6*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *March 4*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W.H. Bogan*

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ireland Brown

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

Deserted Mar 3/64 at  
Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

(361)

Valentine

Copyist.



185  
Brown, George

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322398	26
2 6326385	27
3 6326547	28
4 6325393	29
5 9071427	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



D

11 (new)

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sep 30

1863

Where

Cornuth Miss

By whom

J. D. Hill

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease  
Typhoid Pneumonia at  
Tenn Hospital—  
30 " Nov. 1863.

Shalbrook

B | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

George Brown  
Pri., Co. C., 11<sup>th</sup> Ala. S. art. Vols.  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Counth Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Counth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wing*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*J. W. Davis*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease, Typhoid  
Pneumonia at 1<sup>st</sup> Term A.D.  
Hospital 30<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Infantry (New).

Book mark: DV 2 P 798. 68

(358)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Out. G.C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid  
Pneumonia at Tenn.  
Huspl. Nov 30/63

Book mark: P.V. 2. P. 195- 68.

V. 230. P. 43. 76

S.W. Williams

Brown George -  
 P, Co. C 11 U.S. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*2. duplicate sent for 2d*  
✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Co "E"

*George Brown*

*Co. 1st Reg't of Mass. Light Arty. 2d*  
*7th U.S. 11th Cavalry*  
VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Nov 30 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Not on back*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

186

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ent on R of Co*

*Rec'd a. G. O. Dec 14 1863*

I certify, on honor, that George Brown a Private of  
 Captain W. L. Smith Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Light Arty. 20.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Alabama, born in Lawson Co. State  
 of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Leicester Weiss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Leicester Weiss, on the 30th day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut.  
W. G. Chapman, at Leicester Weiss, on the 27th day of October,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his company, Leicester Weiss,  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of And is  
discharged by death.  
He died of death in service - Jan. 30th, 1863.

The said George Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
Meaphouse to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen dollars 82/100 82/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. He has clothing due him  
from Sept 30/63.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SETTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Leicester Weiss, this 30th day of Nov, 1863 .

W. L. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.



186  
Brown, George

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6328911  
2 6328772  
3 6328844  
4 6329020  
5 6329869  
6 9071782  
7 9071937  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | *11* *(new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*George Brown*  
*(new)*  
*E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; *Gray* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 23*, 186 *3*

Where

By whom

*Capt Craig*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

13 | 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Georgia Browne  
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes;

Gray

hair

Black

Where born

Virginia

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct 23

, 1863

Where

Logan's Tavern

By whom

J.H. Craig

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of Disease  
at Genl. Hospital  
Memphis Tenn.  
March 20 1864

Houston

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George Brown**Tri*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*Age *23* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *Dec 9*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 9*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 1863.Where *La Grange*Period *13* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Brown*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Lewis*

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George Brown*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Appointed Corp. Jan. 1. 64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

*Lewis*

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George Brown**Corp.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Died of disease at  
Genl Hospl Mich 20. 64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*320076**Lewis*



B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George Brown**Corp. Co. C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

*Died Mar 20/64 at Reg.  
Hosp. at Memphis Tenn.*Book mark: *V. 22. P. 49. 68**Valentine*

(361)

Copyist.

Brown George

P, Co. E, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Final Statement of B B  
 Privt George Brown late of  
 Co "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Ala Sigs Arty reported  
 on Muster List Capital Memphis  
 Tenn March 20<sup>th</sup> 64

7<sup>th</sup> U. S.

W. B. D. New

Co - E.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Enb on R of Co.



Final Statement  
**CERTIFICATE**

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.**

I Certify, On honor that George Brown a Private  
of Captain 1st Lieut G. H. Bullock Company (E) of the First  
Regiment of Miss. Art. A. Volunteers, of the State of Alabama, born in  
State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7  
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and  
by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at La Grange  
Tennessee, and mustered in service by J. H. Craig at  
Cornith Miss on the 23 day of October, 1863, to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of\*  
\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.  
Died in Rebel General Hospital  
Memphis Tennessee March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
of Pneumonia

The said George Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Dolman to include the 31 day of December  
1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-  
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, Since Enlistment not paid for, amounting to Thirty six and 7/10 dollars.  
100

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 23 day of October 1863 to the  
time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Memphis Tenn, this 20 day of March, 1864

A. T. Shaw  
Surgeon 6<sup>th</sup> Iowa. Inf. Commanding Company. Arch

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the  
discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer com-  
manding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to"  
his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given  
back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

Inventory of the Effects of *He had no Effects*  
 Company *Regiment*  
 who died in the *General Hospital*  
 186

CAPS .....  
 DRESS COATS .....  
 OVERCOATS.....  
 JACKETS .....  
 TROUSERS.....  
 SHIRTS.....  
 DRAWERS .....  
 BOOTS, PRS. ....  
 SHOES, PRS. ....  
 STOCKINGS.....

BLANKETS .....  
 KNAPSACKS .....  
 CANTEENS .....  
 HAVERSACKS.....  
 MUSKETS.....  
 BAYONETS.....  
 CARTRIDGE BOX.....  
 BELT .....  
 MONEY.....

1864 *Aug 18 1871*

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Dr. George Brown*

Late of Co. *E*

Regiment *1st Regt*

Who died at *Rebelle*

General Hospital. *Memphis*

*March 20 1864*





Noted U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Memphis Tenn March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer <sup>"E"</sup> Company,

1<sup>st</sup> Regt Alab. S. Artl. A.D.

I have to inform you  
that Private George Brown of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the twentieth day of March 1864  
of Pneumonia.

~~I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~  
and inventory of his effects. — He had no Effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. D. Allen

Surgeon U. S. 6<sup>th</sup> Iowa. Vols.

In charge of General Hospital.



<sup>187</sup>  
Brown, Henry

Co, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322864	26
2	43156620	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Inf U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Where born

*Virginia*

Age

*32*

years; occupation

*Laborer*

*Enlisted*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Oct 20*

, 186*4*.

Where

*St Louis*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

height

*5 ft. 4 3/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Substitute for William*

*Morgan Enrolled and (over)*

*x name cancelled by discharge*

Book mark:

*Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.*

*R. S. Richardson*



ARRA 1049

JAN. 22

6322854

cl891\*

Drafted in (credit to) the  
4th Ward 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. 1<sup>st</sup> Cong.  
Dist Mo. (Not entitled to  
Bounty).



B

U.S.C.

Henry Brown

Appears with rank of *Pop* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes Forwarded

Roll dated  
*Civil Draft Rendezvous, Nov 14, 1864*Where born *Virginia*Age *32* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Oct 20, 1864*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 3/4 in.*When mustered in *Oct 20, 1864*Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *32.65*  
*100*Date of first muster *Oct 20, 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 1. Cong. Dist.**Sub. Dist. 4 Ward. Mo.**Not entitled to bounty. Sub.**for Wm Morgan. drafted in*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(356m)

Copyist.

188

*Brown. Jackson*

Co *B*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322379	26
2	6325057	27
3	6325132	28
4	6325240	29
5	6325344	30
6	6325446	31
7	6325568	32
8	6326222	33
9	9070954	34
10	9071079	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 (New)

U. S. C. T.

Jackson Brown

(New)

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes;

Dark

hair

Black

Where born

Yellow Bush, Mississippi

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Aug 24

, 1863.

Where

Corinth, Miss

By whom

G. Lippitt

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Missing in action at Fort

Pulaski from April 12, 1864

Final statements forwarded

July 12, 1864

H. F. H. H.



13

11<sup>th</sup> Regt

U. S. C. T.

Jackson Brown

Co. B

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Yellow Creek Mississippi

Occupation Lippett

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom H. Lippett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort  
Pillow April 12, 1864

H. Fairley

B | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown  
Pvt, Co B, 11 1-ala. S. arty Vols  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Avery

8

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for from *Enlistment to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*J. H. Brown*

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown  
 Pw, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd  
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Leonard

Copyist.

*J* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Brown*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Atkinson*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown  
 Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing since*  
*Battle of Ft. Pillow*  
*Apr. 12, '64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*162, 830*

*M. O. Gillis*

(858)

Copied.

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Brown*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing in action since Apr. 12, 64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*N. O. Gilbert*  
 (358) Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action at  
Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12,  
1864.

Book mark : 162,830, 230, 242, 76 T.S.

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.



Brown, Jackson  
P. Co. B 11 U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 60. B 37  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private Jackson Brown  
Co. D 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery  
711 1/2 D. New  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Disd April 12/1004

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on 1864  
OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that Jackson Brown a Private of  
 Captain John H. Bone Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Art-Hvy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Yellow Grove, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cottoner, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Cornwall Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Cornwall Miss, on the 29 day  
 of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of misconduct in action since

on April 12-1864. Supposed to have been killed  
 The said Private Jackson Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. D. Dorman to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863 and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Cannot give the amount of clothing  
drawn the company clothing book was lost at Fort Pillow  
from Apr 12-1864 cannot procure any inventories \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 10 day  
 of July, 1864

Walter H. Field  
2d Lt 7 U.S.C. Art-Hvy

Commanding Company

[ A. G. O. No. 95—First. ]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow  
from April 12-1864



1864 Aug 26. 37  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF  
*Private Jackson Brown*  
 Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Jackson Brown Smith of  
 Captain John H. B. Co. Company (3) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Hvy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Yellow Bay, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Cornuth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Cornuth Miss, on the 29 day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since

April 12 1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed  
 The said Jackson Brown Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. D. Brown to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Cannot give the amount of clothing drawn  
the Company clothing has been lost at Fort Pillow April  
12 1864 Cannot procure any replacements \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 10 day  
 of July, 1864

Walter H. Field  
2d Lieut 7-U.S.C. Art Hvy  
 Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow  
Tenn April 12-1864



189

*Grown. Jackson*  
 Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd In

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 2 2 3 9 9

2 6 3 2 6 3 8 6

3 6 3 2 6 4 6 9

4 6 3 2 6 5 7 4

5 6 3 2 6 7 3 4

6 6 3 2 7 3 6 8

7 9 0 7 1 3 3 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

*813. 112 189*

See also



189

*Brown Jackson*

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322399  
2 6326386  
3 6326469  
4 6326574  
5 6326734  
6 6327368  
7 9071337

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

*812 P. 89*

See also

Q 1457003. P. 2 on on  
D-3108806 And. N. D.

*B* | **11** (*new*) **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Brown*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (*new*)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 5*, 186*3*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *J. P. Hill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease*  
*Mch. 13 - 1864 in Martha*  
*Ft. Pickens*



B | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown  
Pri, Co C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
1-Ala-S. Artz Volo.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Oct. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss,

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Avery

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Brown*  
*PrA*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*JW Davis*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown  
Pri., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Died in Quar-  
ters Fort Pickering  
March 13, 1864.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Meol

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown  
 Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Ft. Pickens  
 Tenn of Disease March 1/64

Book mark: Died March 13/64  
 E.B. V. 12. P. 89

S. W. Williams



NARA 1077

JAN. 22

6327358

☆1891☆

P. V. 2. P. 146. 68

B 117. V. 11. C. 7. 76

Brown Jackson  
P. Co. C 11: U. S. C. Inf.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*June 26*, 1876  
The *death* of *Jackson*  
*Brown*, Co. "C", 11th Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.  
For *March 13*, 1864, *March 13*, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*March 13*, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
Company Morning Reports.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
*March 13*, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186  
Regimental Return.  
For ..... 186, ..... 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
....., 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
By Surgeon General.  
(*March 13*) ..... 186  
*March 13*, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Vincent*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*July 19, 1876*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Jackson Brown*  
11th Reg't of *Col. Light Inf.*  
*7th U.S. Col. Inf.*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*March 13, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*E. H. O. R. A. C.*



I certify, on honor, that Jackman Brown a Private of  
 Captain H. V. Smith Company (6) of the 1st Regiment of Light Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Alabama, born in Harlem, Mo., State  
 of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by H. V. Smith  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Camden, Mo. on the 27th day of October,  
 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
He having died in action on the 13th March, 1864.  
Died from wounds of battle  
 The said Private Jackman Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
Dolan to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$42.75 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Petersburg this 13th day of March, 1864.

H. V. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

190  
Brown John

Co D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322429	26
2	6327705	27
3	6328669	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 (Aur) | U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Pr, Co D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
1-ala, 1st Vol. A.D.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Not Present

Entry Cancelled by line - of apt 11/13

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Avery Copyist.



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Pvt*

Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted*  
*Absent without leave*  
*since Nov 20 1863 Has*  
*never drawn pay*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Leger*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Pr. d.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. G. O.*

(361)

*Hodges*

Copyist.



*Brown. John* 191  
**Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6 3 2 8 7 1 0	26	
2	6 3 2 8 7 1 1	27	
3	6 3 2 8 8 5 4	28	
4	6 3 2 8 9 5 5	29	
5	6 3 2 9 0 5 8	30	
6	6 3 2 9 1 4 3	31	
7	6 3 2 9 2 2 9	32	
8	6 3 2 9 3 0 5	33	
9	6 3 2 9 3 8 4	34	
10	6 3 2 9 4 5 4	35	
11	6 3 2 9 5 6 7	36	
12	6 3 2 9 8 4 6	37	
13	9 0 7 1 7 8 1	38	/
14	9 0 7 1 9 3 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



18643818, P.6. aff.

S-1249651 - 80 aff

S-2772634 And. M. 20

Pomil J.E. 897065-4-3, 130.87

B | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 23, 1863

Where Lagrange Tenn

By whom W H Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged  
 May 13-65 at Mem-  
 phis Tenn by reason  
 of disability. Final  
 statements given  
 at Memphis Tenn.

131 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 23, 186 3

Where La Grange

By whom Capt Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Admission



*P*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*

*Pri*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Conauth Miss*, *Dec 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 7*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 1863.

Where *La Grange*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Carrier*

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*

*Pr*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(858)

Copyist.



*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich V Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : *358*

*B***11** (New).**U.S.C.T.***John Brown**Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*as Co. Tailor since*  
*June 1. 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*Crenshaw*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty  
as Company Tailor since  
July 22. 1864. Stop for one  
Canteen & haversack \$1.12.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. yst.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen*  
*& one haversack.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *5385*

*Crenshaw*

*B*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*  
*Prk*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Can-*  
*teen & 1 Haversack.*

Book mark: *100-100*

(858)

*Loung*

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*  
*Qwh*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Louvy*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged for*  
*disability May 13/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability May 13/65 at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: V. 22. P. 48. 68

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.



Brown, John -  
 P, Co. E, 11 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... /	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service..... /	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *t*, *b*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper dual statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF Co. E.

John B. Brown  
a Private Co. E

11th Reg't of Ar. & Cav. Infy  
6/2

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., 9 May 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

M. H. Murphy  
Maj. & Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland:

Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

En on O R of P

Office Surgeon in Chief  
District of West Tennessee  
Memphis Tenn May 8th 1865  
Approved.

R. H. Stratton  
Surgeon W. T. Tenn  
Surgeon Chief D. West Tenn

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 24th 1865

Duplicate sent the Person Office.







Med Carlsson  
H.C.

3 d  
myal masee

## HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE.

Memphis Tenn., *9 May* 1865

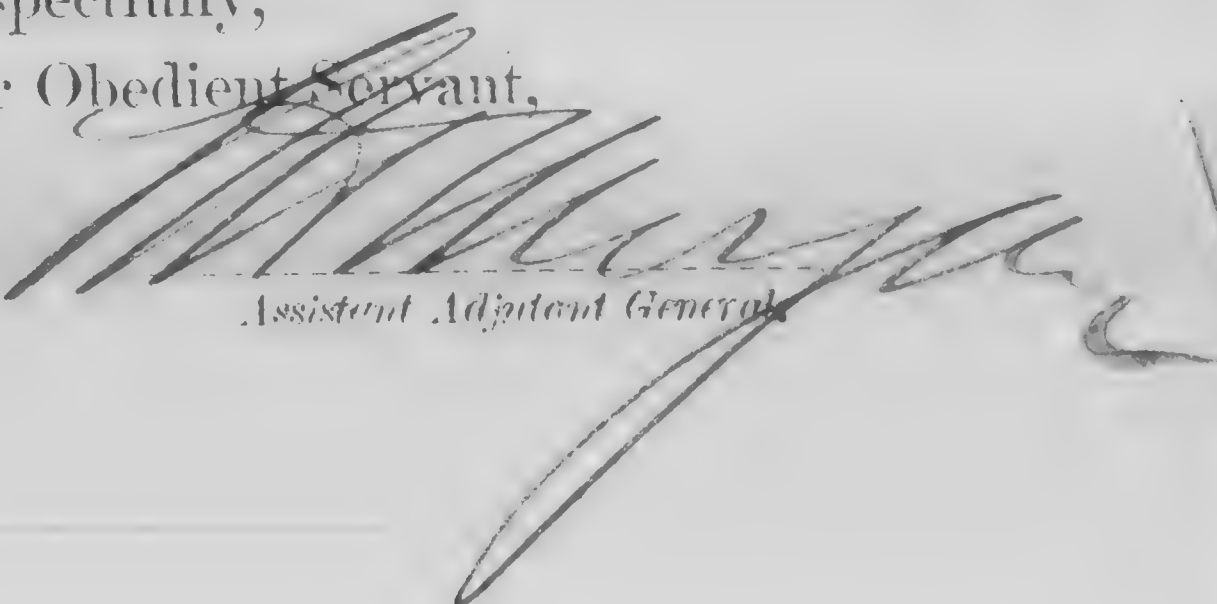
COMMANDING OFFICER,

*" " U. S. C. Duffy*I have the honor to inform you that *Private**John Brown* Company *"E"*

of your Regiment, was discharged the service of the United States, this day, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, by command of Major General C. C. WASHBURN.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

  
 Assistant Adjutant General

192  
Brown. John

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 3 4 0 1 7

26

2 6 3 3 4 1 0 8

27

3 6 3 3 4 2 0 9

28

4 6 3 3 4 3 0 3

29

5 6 3 3 4 3 8 1

30

6 6 3 3 4 4 5 4

31

7 6 3 3 4 5 2 3

32

8 6 3 3 4 5 9 2

33

9 6 3 3 4 6 6 3

34

10 6 3 3 4 7 3 8

35

11 6 3 3 4 8 0 9

36

12 6 3 3 4 9 1 8

37

13 6 3 3 4 9 8 8

38

14 9 0 7 2 5 2 5

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 8 1/2. 12/358

See also



*B* | *11 (Ken)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk*  
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*  
 Where born *Va*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 12*, 186*4*.  
 Where *Memphis*  
 By whom *L. J. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 24 by*  
*order Genl Sturgeson for*  
*disability.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Bryer*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
 Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn., April 2, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 1, 1864\**Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *March 1, 1864\**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Holly Springs, Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company  
 as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Rocheester*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Plt.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*H*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Murphy, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Reister*

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Art

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(358c)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*  
*For*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar* 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*in Engineer Department*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recher*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Art

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Ruz U.S. for one  
Screw-driver one  
wiper.

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Cop 101.

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for Ordnance cost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

McAllen



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

45

100 for

senior paper &amp; commission

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen



*3* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *100 for temporary expenses*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M L Allen*

*B* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*

*Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent - *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *4 Year Equip*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

*Stopped for one  
harrowack*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. A. Allen*

*B* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*  
*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Co & Car Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Webster Gen*

*Hosp sick*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hallen*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Bvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 24/65  
 Order. Gen Stoneman, from Webster  
 Gen Hospital

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 25/65- E.B.

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 358 \end{array}$$

Hammer

73

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 24/65  
by Genl StonemanBook mark: b.w. Discharged Oct 25/65  
E. B. 354

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.



73 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
 Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 24/65  
 by Genl Stoneman

Book mark: b. W. Discharged Oct 25/65  
 E. B. 354

(861)

Hammer

Copyist.



Brown, John -

P, Co. **11** U.S.C. Inf.

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty /	Transportation.....

Murphy's Regt.  
August 8<sup>th</sup> 63

De Brue W. G. Shellen

Reports that Private  
John Brown, can be  
returned to his company

11th Inf. Regt.

4-11-63

11th Inf. Regt.

11th Inf. Regt.

11th Inf. Regt.



Office Chief Engineer D.W.S.  
 Memphis 8 July 1865

Capt. Brown, a.c. Gent.

The following named Soldier  
 Private. John Brown Comp 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Infant.  
 detailed for engineer duty, is herewith relieved  
 and can be returned to his Regiment

Very Respectfully

A. A. Schaller det. B. Col.  
 Major

Chief Top Engineer D.W.S.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 2, 1877

The discharge of *John Brown*, Co. *K*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored *Inf* (new), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, For *November 1865*, *October 24*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll, *October 24*, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, *October 25*, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *November 1865*, *October 24*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*Oct 25*, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company *Muster*

Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*L. H. Ringer*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12  
358

Duplicate sent the Provost Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*B. 85. A of 2d*

*John Brown*  
a *Private* Co. *"H"*

*11* Reg't of *U. S. Inf*

*new*

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. *Oct 24*, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

*W. M. Cannon*  
CAPT. & A. A.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

*Em on O. R. of Cas*

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,

DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., *October 24*, 1865

Approved.

*H. A. H. H.*

SURGEON *J. C. H. H. H.*  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 CERTIFICATE  
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*John Brown* *Private* of Captain *Washburne*  
 Company, (*M*) of the *11<sup>th</sup> Regt Infy* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *S. J. Washburne* of  
 the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Infy* at *Murphy Tenn*  
 on the *first* day of *March* 1864 to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Virginia* in the State of *Virginia* is *Eighteen*  
 years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *on account of Chronic*  
*Bronchitis & Rheumatism contracted in discharge*  
*of his duty, disability taken, 100 days*

STATION: *Murphy Tenn*  
 DATE: *October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

*G. F. Huntington* *Adj. Gen. U.S.A.*  
*in charge* *Washburne*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Brown* of  
 Captain *Washburne* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Valvular disease of heart, and chronic*  
*Rheumatism. Disease probably con-*  
*tracted in the service, and the sequelae of*  
*an acute attack of Rheumatism. Degree*  
*of disability three-fourths (3/4). Is not fit for*  
*transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps. Sent S. Jessop.*

DISCHARGED, this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October* 1865, at *Murphy Tenn*  
*in charge* *Washburne*

*Sent S. Jessop*  
*Adj. Gen. U.S.A.*  
*in charge* *Washburne*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



193  
Brown. Milton

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322482  
2 6328852  
3 6328954  
4 6329057  
5 6329142  
6 6329228  
7 6329304  
8 6329383  
9 6329453  
10 6329521  
11 6329596  
12 6329676  
13 6329739  
14 6329799  
15 9071779  
16 9071942  
17 40767421  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2037766 Pomona

R.P. 653004

A4. 1298137

S. 2849871 And. H. 12

P4. 1553708

*B* | *11* <sup>(new)</sup> **U. S. C. T.**

*Milton Brown*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Marshall Co Miss*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *McCarlsile*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

131 1 (new) U.S.C.T.

Mildred Browne  
(new)  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Marshall Co Miss

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom A. C. C. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by  
General Court Martial  
to men's work  
hard labor on the  
Fortification at Fort  
Pickens for leaving  
his post while on duty  
per General Order No 6  
dated Hd. Qrs. Dist N. Tenn. Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Houston



B 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown  
Pri., Co E, 11 1-ala-S. arty V. A. D  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Every

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Milton Brown*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit Jan. 17. 64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Milton Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



*B***11** (New).**U.S.C.T.***Milton Brown**Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. yist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Milton Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*; 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one canteen  
& haversack \$1.12.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Coyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown

Pvt

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. &amp; Dec. 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In arrest since  
Dec. 11, 1864. Stop for  
one canteen & one haversack.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Coylist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown  
 Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen  
 & 1 Haversack.  
 In Military prison a-  
 waiting sentence of  
 G.C.M.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Milton Brown*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich & Apl*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On daily duty at  
 Regt'l Hd. Qrs since  
 Apl 28/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



**11 (New).**

# U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown  
Prof., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

*Prof.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

Lowering

(358)

*Copyist.*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Milton Brown*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Milton Brown*  
*Prk*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ord-*  
*nance 4.30*

Book mark: *Lowry*

(858)

Copyist.



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Milton Brown**Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *4* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(858)

Copyist.

B

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown<sup>\*</sup>

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 On duty Ordly.  
at Regt Hd Gns.

<sup>\*</sup>Entry Canceled

Book mark:

Blairson

(546)

Copyist.

D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Milton Brown**Priv. Co. E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4* <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_*Valentine*

(861)

Copyist.



*Brown Milton*

*P*, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't *26 S. C. I*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders ..... <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... <i>/</i>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty ..... <i>/</i>	Transportation .....

Office Provost Marshal  
Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Private Milton Brown  
released from arrest  
term of sentence  
having expired

CO E

Duty

Got from 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Charles C. Cady -

N<sup>o</sup>  Headquarters Fort Pickering

Fort Pickering, Tenn., *March 1<sup>st</sup>* 1865.

Commanding Officer

Camp *E* of *11<sup>th</sup>* Regt. of *U.S. Col. Infy.*

Sir:

You are hereby notified that

*Milton Brower*

Of your command, was this day released from  
Military Prison, term of Sentence having expired,  
and is returned to you under proper guard.

By Order of COL. I. G. KAPPNER,

*G. W. Olney*

*Lieut.* and Provost Marshal.



W<sup>d</sup> L<sup>g</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> at 8 Cool Infy  
Apr 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Specimen Creter  
No 82

Amale - Milton Brown selected  
 at - by W<sup>d</sup> L<sup>g</sup>

Dr. E. H. C. L. C. T. T.

Head Quarters M. A. S. Cold Inf  
Memphis Tenn April 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders, 3

No. 84 3 ~~1111~~ Private Milton Brown Co. E. M.

Co. S. Cold Inf, is hereby detailed, as Orderly, for Regimental  
Head Quarters, and will immediately Report to these  
Head Quarters, for Duty.

By Order of Col W. D. Sumner Comdg Regt  
S. J. Denton Lieut. & Adj't.

Co. Comdg Officer  
Co. E. M. A. S. C. I.

Vol<sup>d</sup> L<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> on J<sup>th</sup> of July  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Specimen Order  
No 118

Private Milton Brown  
received from daily study  
at Reg Vol<sup>d</sup> L<sup>th</sup>



Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry

Memphis Tenn May 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

Special Order 2

No 102

I. II Private William Brown Co E

11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry is hereby relieved from daily duty  
at Regimental Head Quarters as orderly and will  
immediately report to his Company Commander for duty.

By Command of Gen. L. Packer

Major Theo S. C. Camely Regt.

S. F. Denton Lt. Col. Ad. Adj.

Milton Brown Pot  
Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. & (inn)  
~~~~~

Ellertrook







194.  
Brown. Milton

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd I

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6334026  | 26 |
| 2  | 6334107  | 27 |
| 3  | 6334208  | 28 |
| 4  | 6334302  | 29 |
| 5  | 6334380  | 30 |
| 6  | 6334453  | 31 |
| 7  | 6334522  | 32 |
| 8  | 6334591  | 33 |
| 9  | 6334662  | 34 |
| 10 | 6334737  | 35 |
| 11 | 6334808  | 36 |
| 12 | 6334874  | 37 |
| 13 | 6334937  | 38 |
| 14 | 9072524  | 39 |
| 15 | 40767422 | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

194.  
Brown. Milton

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6334026  | 26 |
| 2  | 6334107  | 27 |
| 3  | 6334208  | 28 |
| 4  | 6334302  | 29 |
| 5  | 6334380  | 30 |
| 6  | 6334453  | 31 |
| 7  | 6334522  | 32 |
| 8  | 6334591  | 33 |
| 9  | 6334662  | 34 |
| 10 | 6334737  | 35 |
| 11 | 6334808  | 36 |
| 12 | 6334874  | 37 |
| 13 | 6334937  | 38 |
| 14 | 9072524  | 39 |
| 15 | 40767422 | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 (Kans) U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown

(Kans)  
Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jackson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mch 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom L J Washburn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryer



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Milton Brown*  
*Art. Co. K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn.* *April 2*, 1864.

Where born *Jackson, Tenn.*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jackson, Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Proctor*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown  
 Pvt, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Becher*

(358c)

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown

Ft., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown  
 Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Archester

(358c)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown  
 Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Becker

(358c)

Cipust.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown  
 Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Allg. U.S. for me  
 Sour driver and  
 Haversack

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rochester

Cop ist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 43 for 100 for Ordnance lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one  
harnessack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyright

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mar &amp; Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 1, 1864.\*

Where

Asaph's Lane\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

02  
100 for 1 month

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alton Brown*

*Art*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *(May + June)*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *(Arch.)*, 186*1*.\*

Where *(Memphis)* \*

Period *B* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *12*/*100* for *1. temporary*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. L. Allen*



3 | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Brown

pt. Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 100 for Ordinance

" " 65 100 " Co. & Gar. Equip.

Remarks: Stopped for one  
harness

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. L. Allen

3.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown

for 1, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2'55 100 for Ar. Equip

" "

1.24 " Arancee

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Allen

73 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Millon Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for G. B. & G. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer



B

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown

Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 (721 S C H Arty)  
 Absent on duty in Eng<sup>2</sup>  
 Dept  
 Nov & Dec 1864 On daily duty  
 in Eng<sup>2</sup> Dept

Book mark:

Harrison

(646)

Copyist.

13

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brown

Pvt, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 52.68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 1 24 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for b. b. & g  
Equipage \$ 2.05-

Book mark :

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.



195  
Brown. Owen

Co C., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322925  
2 6326844  
3 6326849  
4 6326964  
5 6327024  
6 6327155  
7 6327400  
8 9071447  
9 43149667  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



NARA1173

D. 3161623 And wd

D

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Owen Brown

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Dark

Where born Boone Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1864.

Where St. Charles Mo.

By whom Capt. Lorrance; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: substitute for William  
 R. Boulton 9<sup>th</sup> dist. of Missouri  
 died Aug. 27/65. Final  
 statements forwarded  
 Aug. 30"-65.

Shelbourn

B.

MS. C. J.

Owen Brown

Appears with rank of Priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S.

Substitute (Colored) forwarded  
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated  
Gen. G. F. Readings, Nov 29, 1864.Where born Moore Co. Mo.Age 18 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Nov 22, 1864.Where enlisted St. CharlesFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blk; hair DarkComplexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.When mustered in Nov 22, 1864.Where mustered in St. CharlesBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 29 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Date of first muster Nov 22, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enrolled to 9. Cong. Dist  
Mo. Substitute for John R  
Boulton

Book mark:

W. M. Potter



B | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *St Charles Mo, Nov 22*, 1864.

Where born *Doone Co Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~Entered~~  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in: \

When *Nov 22*, 1864

Where *St Charles Mo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Substitute for John R Boulton, Drafted in (over)*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

(340)

Copyist

RRR 1177

JAN. 22

6322925

1891

(Credited to) 9<sup>th</sup> list of Mo.  
No. 1000000 due.

3

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Substitute for  
William R. Boulton  
9 Dist of Mo.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Meal

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Quentin Brown*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Substitute for*  
*William R. Boulton*  
*4" L.O. Mo*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Johnson*  
 Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Owen Brown*  
*Sub*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*T. A. Johnson*

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Coven Brown

Prof, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

T. A. Johnson

*Copyist.*



13

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died in Reg't  
Haspt Aug 27/65 of  
consumption

Book mark:

P. V. I. P. 103/68

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Queen Brown

Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl  
of Consumption Aug 27/65

Book mark: P.V. 1. P. 103. 68

V. 147. P. 228. 72

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

*Brown, Owen -*

*P*, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

*4* Enclosures.

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Descriptive Lists ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Final Statements .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Furloughs .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....   |
| Med. Certificates .....            | Orders .....            |

*aps.*

*2*

Other papers relating to—

|                                           |                           |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....                 | Furlough .....            |
| Casualty Sheet ( <i>Officer's</i> ) ..... | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....                         | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....                           | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....                    | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertions .....                          | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....               | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service .....              | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                                | Transportation .....      |
|                                           | <i>Have blame 1</i>       |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Omen Brown desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Lavenport Omen <sup>his</sup> Brown  
mark

No. 1

Omen Brown  
Enlisted at St Charles Mo

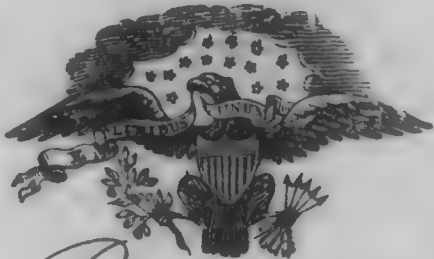
As Substitute for  
John D Paulson  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov, 1864

By  
Wm Lavenport  
St Charles, Mo  
St Charles, Mo  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missoni

Charles

I, Ozren Brown born in the State  
of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

occupation, a Harvester Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John R. Boulton, Esq., of Boone County

9th Dist. Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty second* day of *November*, 1864:

and having thus agreed with said John R. Boulton, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of November

186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period ~~of THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;**

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Congress, appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ )

this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1864  
N. S. Leland

Owen & Horn

BEFORE

BEFORE Capt & Mrs. G. A. Smith Shark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. . . . .

Sonlson, drafted in Boone County, 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
November 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

PLD a nelson

### Provost Marshal

E. B. Adams

*Commissioner of Board*

*L. J. Brynner*  
Surgeon of Board

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Charles M. McV. 22. 1844  
 Captain and Prov. A. S. M.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Omen Brown desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo  
the 22 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

W. H. Davenport his  
Omen x Brown  
mark

No. 1

Omen Brown  
Enlisted at St Charles Mo

As Substitute for

John D. Goulden  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov, 1864.

By

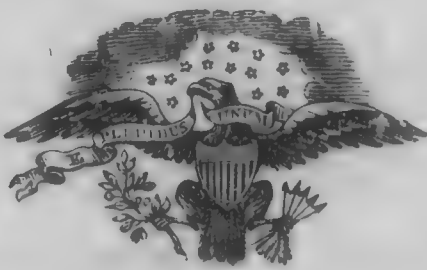
Wm. D. Douglas  
St Charles, Mo  
St Charles, Mo

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo

TOWN OF

Miscellaneous



St. Charles

I, Born B. Brown born in the State  
of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John R. Boulton, Esq., of Burnsboro

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John A Boulton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period ~~of THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Charles  
this 22 day of November 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. ana. Pr Ma. 981 m

Owen's Room  
mask.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Bollen, drafted in Barn County 9 Cong. Dis. November 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

W. H. A. C. C.

*Provost Marshal*

W. B. Adams

*Commissioner of Board.*

*L. J. Reynolds*

*Surgeon of Board*

## Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Misami*

Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> Mon. 91 Dr. Dr.

March 22. 1844  
M. A. C. C. C.



2/5. Report for life thro chief No  
 Dept of Ins Rec 20/65. Co. C.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Owen Brown

Pvt of Company "C"

11 Regiment of 1st I

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wied.  
 Aug 24. 1875

Ent on O.R. Co.



MAR 11 1911

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Owen Brown*  
Rank: *Priv* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *11*  
Arm: *24th I* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W.D. Turner*  
*At Camp Regt*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Aug 27 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Regt Hospital*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Gen. Put of child sold*  
*for Gen. Eng. Sept. 30 65*

REMARKS.

*J.H. Waples*

Clerk.

B. 3595

# ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2595

APPLICATION OF

*Sarah A. Brown*

OF

*Boone Co. Mo.*

For compensation for service of Slave

*Owen Brown*

enlisted *December* 186*4*

in *"4"* Co. *1st* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Feb 10* 186*7*

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims

P. O. Address of Applicant.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *April 2*, 186*7*.

*Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Missouri*

*with the information that there is  
no record of enlistment or service, of  
Owen Brown in Co. "A" 11th  
U. S. C. T. on file in this office.*

*W.B.  
P.J.*

*Wm. H. Taggart*

Asst. Adj't General.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *28th* day of *Jan* 186*7*



*A. R. Fick  
Notary Public.*

*Sarah A. Brown*



## CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, Sarah A Brown, Admix of Jas Brown, dec'd a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of Columbia County of Boone State of Missouri  
 hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24,  
 Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my Slave, Owens  
Brown enlisted December 1864  
 at St. Charles Mo by \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. "A" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required <sup>now</sup> accompanying this  
 application none ever received

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath  
 which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of  
 General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 28<sup>th</sup> 1867 Sarah A Brown

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I Sarah A Brown the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the  
 foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the  
 facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the mil-  
 itary service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been  
 concerned in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States;  
 that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged  
 or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility  
 against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the  
 functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority,  
 or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support  
 to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the  
 United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability,  
 I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against  
 all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to  
 support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and  
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion.  
 So help me God.

I hereby appoint Wm. F. S. [Signature] Attorney at Law, of St. Louis Mo  
 my Attorney, for me and in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize  
 him to receive and receipt for such compensation as may be awarded to me.



# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 I, Sarah A Brown, Admix of Jas Brown, dec'd a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of Columbia County of Boone State of Missouri  
 hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24,  
 Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my Slave, Owens  
Brown enlisted December 1864  
 at St. Charles Mo by \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. "A" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required <sup>now</sup> accompanying this  
 application none ever received

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath  
 which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of  
 General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 28<sup>th</sup> 1867 Sarah A Brown

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I Sarah A Brown the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the  
 foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the  
 facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the mil-  
 itary service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been  
 concerned in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States;  
 that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged  
 or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility  
 against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the  
 functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority,  
 or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support  
 to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the  
 United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability,  
 I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against  
 all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to  
 support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and  
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion.  
 So help me God.

I hereby appoint Wm. S. Magruder Attorney at Law, of St. Louis Mo  
 my Attorney, for me and in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize  
 him to receive and receipt for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Columbia Mo,  
 this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1867 Sarah A Brown



A. P. Kelly  
 Notary Public.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownersihp.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 3575

### AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

*Samuel H. Damm*

for Compensation for Service

of Slave.

ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,

*James A. White,*  
JANUARY 1, 1863, MO.

690



County of Boone 93

The State of Missouri to all  
persons to whom these presents shall  
come Greeting: Know Ye that whereas  
James Brown late of the county of Boone,  
died intestate, as it is said, having at  
the time of his death, property in this  
State, and the same is now being  
administered in and by the court of  
said county, and the same may be  
collected, and the same may be collected;

or hereafter may be  
required of her by law

In testimony whereof I Joseph B.  
Douglass clerk of the county court in  
and for the county of Boone aforesaid,  
have hereunto signed my name, & affixed  
the seal of said court, at office this



21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1865:

J. B. Douglass clerk.

Recorded the foregoing letters in my  
office on the day of the date thereof

State of Missouri  
County of Boone

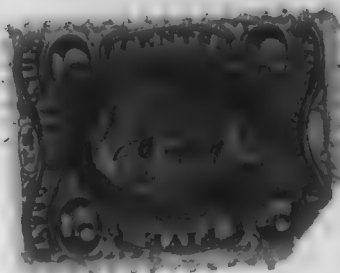
Set

I Warren Woodson clerk

of the county court in and for  
the county of Boone aforesaid, do  
hereby certify, that the foregoing  
is a true and perfect copy of  
the letters of administration granted  
to Sarah Ann Brown upon the  
Estate of James Brown deceased,  
which letters are of record in my  
office, and remain in full force.

In testimony whereof I  
have hereto set my hand  
and affixed the seal of  
said court at office in  
Columbia this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of January A.D. 1867

Warren Woodson clerk



196  
Brown. Rice W.

Co a., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 2 9 2 7 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 4 3 2 3 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 2 4 3 8 7 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 2 4 4 5 3 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 2 4 5 2 3 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 2 4 6 0 3 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 2 4 6 7 3 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 2 4 7 8 4 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 2 4 9 2 0 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 2 3 1 1 9 | 35 |
| 11 | 9 0 7 0 7 0 2 | 36 |
| 12 | 9 0 7 0 8 3 6 | 37 |
| 13 | 8-221-CJ-1876 | 38 |
| 14 | 43148609      | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: 2/12/183. 13221. On. C. 7. 76

See also

Rep 534930  
S1677219 Aud. n. 10



B | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.  
 Rice Brown, (Wood)  
 (New)  
 Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair dark

Where born Boone Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 1864.

Where St Charles Mo.

By whom Capt W. L. Lovelace; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
 Carter Crandler 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Dist. Mo.

Heard

*B* | **11<sup>(new.)</sup> U. S. C. T.**  
*Rice W. Brown*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. *(new.)* Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *dark*

Where born *Boone County, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where *St Charles, Mo.*

By whom *Capt W. L. Looelace*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Carter*

*Chandler 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.*

*Mustered out at Memphis,*  
*Tenn. Nov. 21-65 by reason*  
*of expiration of service.*

*Hearn*

B | MS.CJ.

Rice W. Brown

Appears with rank of Pol on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes  
(Colored) forwarded to Memphis  
Term.

Roll dated  
Gen. Order No. 29, 1864.

Where born Boon Co. Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Charles

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dark

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Charles

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Nov 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to G. Cong. Sec.  
Mo. Substitute for Carter  
C. Chandler

Book mark:

W. H. Potter



*D* | *11 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rice Woods Brown*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Charles Mo Nov 22*, 186*4*

Where born *Doune Co. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

*Enlisted*  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 22*, 186*4*

Where *St Charles Mo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Substitute for Carter*  
*Chandler Drafted in (over)*

Book mark:

*R S Richardson*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rice Brown*

*Pol*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Rice Brown*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

(358)

Copyist



B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Rice H. Brown*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. N. Reed,*

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Rice W. Brown

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Lost Haversack  
wipes screw driver &  
cone wrench.

Book mark:

H. H. Reed,

(858)

Copyist

*B.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Rice W. Brown*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*43*  
*100* for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Lost one screw  
driver cone wrench & wiper  
& one Haversack  
Due M. S. for C. & G.  
Eq. 95-cts.*

Book mark:

*N. W. Reed.*

(358)

Copyist



B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Rice, W. B.

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 100 for absence

50 cts for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ 00 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hoyberger

Copyist

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Boice

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Service 23 Nov 1865

specification of service

Book mark: Discharged Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 65

E.R. 5.12 P. 183 & B225.05 & C. 5. 76

(358)

Hoydenger

Copyist

*B* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Rice W Brown*

*Pl. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Nov 22*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 .

Remarks: *joined as @ Recruit.*

*Discharged on expiration  
of service 27<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1865*

Book mark: *B:3594 Mr. M.D. on file*

*Discharged Nov. 21/65 E.B.V. 12.*  
(over)

*Hoyberger*



*J* | *1 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Brown*  
*Pl.*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inftry*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Nov 23*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 21*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *13* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Substitute*  
*Stoppage for 11 Novmber 95.*  
*1 Piper 208, 1 Army driver*  
*6 cone wrench 238*

*Muster out to date*

*June Nov. 21/65*

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

B. 11 (new) U.S. 62

Rice W. Brown

, Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. 62 (new)

**NOTATION.**

EB 12/53

Book mark:

B. 221. 6. 2. 1876.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Dec. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Discharged Nov. 21, 1865.

E. P. Conrader.

*Brown, Rice*

, Co. *A*, **11** **U.S.C. Inf.**

*57* x Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

*Encl. 3*

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough                   |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports           |
| Desertions                 | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                       | Transportation             |

*Slave Claim 1*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

✓ 3594

Rice Brown

Co A. 11<sup>th</sup> - W.C.I. (new)

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Rice Woods Brown desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1864.

WITNESS:

W M Davenport Rice Woods <sup>his</sup> Brown  
mark

No. 3

Rice Woods Brown

Enlisted at St Charles Mo

As Substitute for

Charles Chandler

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov, 1864.

By

Capt. W. D. Davenport

St. Charles, Mo.

St. Charles, Mo.

Board of Enrollment,

9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Charles*

I, *Rice Woods Brown* born in the State  
of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Carte Chandler*, Esq., of *Brown*  
*County Mo. 9th Dist.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty second* day of *November*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Carte Chandler*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *November*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
*My age* of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Charles Mo.*this *22* day of *November* 1864.

BEFORE

*W. B. Adams*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal**Rice Woods Brown*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Carte Chandler*  
*November 14th*, drafted in *Brown Co. Mo. 9th Cong. Dis.*  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *dark* hair, *Copper* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2*  
inches high.

*W. B. Adams*

Provost Marshal.

*W. B. Adams*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. H. Adams*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Do hereby agree. Must be into the service of the United States at St. Charles Mo. 22 Nov 1864*

*W. B. Adams*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Rice Woods Brown desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1864.

WITNESS:

W M Harrison

Rice Woods <sup>his</sup> Brown  
mark

No. 3

Rice Woods Brown

Enlisted at St Charles Mo

As Substitute for

Charles Chandler

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov, 1864

By

W M Harrison

W M Harrison, Surgeon

W M Harrison, Consul

Board of Enrollment,

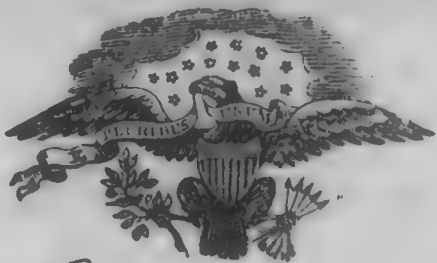
W M Harrison  
Pres. of



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Charles*

I, *Rice Wood Brown* born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Carter Chandler* Esq., of *Bonne* *County Mo.* *9th Reg. Ill. Inf.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty second* day of *November*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Carter Chandler*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *November*, 1864,

*myself* of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of *November*, 1864

BEFORE

*Not Publican*  
*Capt. J. pro Mar 9 sign**Rice Wood Brown*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Carter Chandler*, drafted in *Bonne Co. Mo. 9th Reg. Ill. Inf.*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Not Publican*  
Provost Marshal.*W. B. Adams*  
Commissioner of Board.*S. J. Ryan*  
Surgeon of Board.Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Missouri*

No Army doc. Mr. Wood Brown is the son of the (Proctor) State St. St. Charles Mo. Nov. 22, 1864

Capt. J. pro Mar 9 sign



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Rice Woods Brown desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>One</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo,  
the 22 day of November 1864.

WITNESS:

W M Davenport Rice Woods Brown  
mark

No. 3

Rice Woods Brown  
Enlisted at St Charles Mo

As Substitute for

Charles Chandler

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov, 1864.

By

Edw. W. Davenport

St Charles, Missouri

St Charles, Mo

Board of Enrollment,

St Charles Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Charles*

I, *Rice Woods Brown* born in the State  
of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Carter Chandler* Esq., of *Boone*  
*County, Mo., 9th Cong District*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty second* day of *November*, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said *Carter Chandler*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *November*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

*1 year* of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Charles, Mo.*  
this *22nd* day of *November*, 1864 } *Rice Woods Brown*  
BEFORE *W. B. Adams* } *mark*  
*Capt & Comd'g 9th Dist Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Carter Chandler*  
drafted in *Boone Co., Mo., 9th Cong Dist*  
*November 14*, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2*  
inches high.

*W. B. Adams*  
Provost Marshal.

*W. B. Adams*  
Commissioner of Board.

*S. J. May*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Missouri*.

*At St Charles Mo Nov 20 1864*  
*W. B. Adams*  
*Capt & Comd'g 9th Dist Mo*



R W Brown

Ben W. Brown

Approved  
Mr. Brown  
Assy. Secy. U.S. Dept.



## FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Substitute

RECRUIT

*Rice Woods Brown*, age *18*, occupation *Farmer*,  
 born in *Missouri*, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?

*no*

When, and of what diseases?

*no*

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

*no*

3. Have you ever had fits?

*no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

*no*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

*no*

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

*no*

7. Are you subject to the piles?

*no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*no*

Head.

*good*

Ears.

*"*

Face.

*"*

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

*"*

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

*"*

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

*"*

Inferior Extremities.

## REMARKS.

*Good*

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80]

*S. J. Ray*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

County of Boone S.S.

The State of Virginia to all  
whom these presents shall  
come greeting: Know ye that whereas  
James Brown late of the county of Boone,  
deceased, it is said having at  
the time of his death, property in this  
State, which may be lost, destroyed, or  
diminished in value if speedy action be  
not taken of the same; to the end, there-  
fore that said property may be collected,  
preserved, and disposed of according to  
law, we do hereby appoint Sarah Ann Brown  
administratrix of all and singular the  
goods and chattles, rights and credits  
which were of the said James Brown at  
the time of his death, with full power &  
authority to secure and dispose of said  
property according to law, and collect  
all moneys due said deceased, and in  
general to do & perform all other acts and  
things which are, or may after any manner

I, John W. Brown, Clerk of the County of Boone, do hereby  
certify that the foregoing is a true and correct  
copy of the original as the same is on file in the  
office of the County Clerk of the County of Boone, and for  
the County of Boone a true and correct copy hereunto  
signed my name, and affixed the seal of  
said court, at office this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1865  
John W. Brown Clerk.



Recorded the foregoing letters in my office  
on the day of the date thereof before the  
delivery of the same. J. B. Douglass clerk.

State of Missouri  
County of Boone 355

I Warren Woodson clerk  
of the county court, in and for  
the county of Boone aforesaid  
do hereby certify that the forego-  
ing is a true and perfect  
copy of the letters of administra-  
tion granted to Sarah Ann Brown  
upon the Estate of James Brown  
deceased, which letters are of  
record in my office, and remain  
in full force



In testimony whereof  
I have hereto set my hand  
and affixed the seal  
of said court at Office  
in Columbia this 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of January AD 1867  
Warren Woodson clerk



No. *CS 94* -----

**AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,**

*in the Application of*

*Sarah A Brown* -----

*for Compensation for Service  
of Slave.*

---

**FRANK J. WHITE,  
ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,  
JEFFERSON CITY, MO.**

*3*

*689*

## OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the service of the United States.*

*President of the Board.*

*Member of the Board.*

*Member of the Board.*

 $T_0$ 

*Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 3<sup>d</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Minnesota, with the informa-  
tion that Reuben Barn  
was enlisted at A  
Leak to the  
mustered in as Pat. in Co. "A"  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. V. April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864, ab-  
sent early in  
Wm. L. Lazard  
A. B. Asst. Adj't General.

# THE SECOND

No. 694

## APPLICATION OF

OF

### For compensation for service of Slave

enlisted 7 December 1864

in \_\_\_\_\_ Co.: *63rd Cavalry Regiment*

## U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 1941 1862

## Compensation awarded

186-----

Dollars.

*President Board of Claims*  
P. O. Address of Applicant,

689



# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 I, Sarah A Brown, Atty of Jas. Brown dec'd a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of Columbia County of Boone State of Missouri  
 hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24,  
 Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my Slave, Rice Brown  
 enlisted December 1864  
 at St Charles Mo, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. "A" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required <sup>not</sup> accompanying this  
 application. None has been received

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath  
 which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of  
 General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 28th 1867 Sarah A Brown

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I Sarah A Brown the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the  
 foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the  
 facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the mil-  
 itary service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been  
 concerned in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States;  
 that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged  
 or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility  
 against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the  
 functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority,  
 or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support  
 to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the  
 United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability,  
 I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against  
 all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to  
 support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and  
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion.  
 So help me God.

I hereby appoint Wm. J. P. Hagan Attorney at Law, of St Louis, Mo,  
 my Attorney, for me and in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize  
 him to receive and receipt for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Sarah A Brown  
 Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Columbia Mo  
 this 28th day of Jan 1867



A. P. Selby  
 Notary Public



196-a

Brown, Richard

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  | 26                 |
| 2  | 27                 |
| 3  | Reference envelope |
| 4  | 29                 |
| 5  | 30                 |
| 6  | 31                 |
| 7  | 32                 |
| 8  | 33                 |
| 9  | 34                 |
| 10 | 35                 |
| 11 | 36                 |
| 12 | 37                 |
| 13 | 38                 |
| 14 | 39                 |
| 15 | 40                 |
| 16 | 41                 |
| 17 | 42                 |
| 18 | 43                 |
| 19 | 44                 |
| 20 | 45                 |
| 21 | 46                 |
| 22 | 47                 |
| 23 | 48                 |
| 24 | 49                 |
| 25 | 50                 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps, Col'd, Cav.  
Div. 16 A.C.

197  
Brown, Thomas

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 6324971 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6325055 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6325131 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6325239 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6325343 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6325445 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 6325537 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6325622 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 6325657 | 34 |  |
| 10 | 6325690 | 35 |  |
| 11 | 6325749 | 36 |  |
| 12 | 6325816 | 37 |  |
| 13 | 6325880 | 38 |  |
| 14 | 6326014 | 39 |  |
| 15 | 6326252 | 40 |  |
| 16 | 6323070 | 41 |  |
| 17 | 9070909 | 42 |  |
| 18 | 9071078 | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

B

11<sup>(w)</sup>

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Brown

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.<sup>(w)</sup>

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Franklin, Alabama

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 8, 1863.

Where Louisville, Miss.

By whom J. Lippitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Webster Co. Hosp.

Memphis, Tenn. May 6, 1865

Dismissed out of service at Memphis

Tenn. May 29, 1865 on account of

Disability by order of the Secretary

of War

Friday



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Brown*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornith Miss, Aug 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Cornith, Miss.*

Period *19* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

*W. E. Brown*

Copyist.

*S* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Brown*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*W. H. Brown*  
Copyist.

*S*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Brown*  
*Am*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Deph 500*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Leonard*  
 Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Maxman

10 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Brown*

*Pr.*, Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown  
 Pr., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
 Genl. Hospital, Mem-  
 phis, Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
 Infantry (New):

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.



*5* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Brown*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
 Co. Cook.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*W. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

*11* (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Brown*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. O. Gill*

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Brown*  
*Prv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. O. Gillcut*

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Brown*  
*Prv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Gilbert*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Brown*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Present sick in  
 quarters. Stoppages  
 for one screw-driver  
 and wrench 23cts*

Book mark:

(353)

*W W Sayre*  
 Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Rich &amp; Aple

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop. for 1 Knapsack and straps  
 9.10 1 Haversack 95¢  
 1 Canteen 65¢

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Sayre

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Cage

Remarks:

Absent sick,  
in Webster Gen.  
Hospital

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pot, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on  
Surgeons Certificate  
of disability 27 May  
1865

Book mark:

(359)

W. W. Sayre

Copist.

*B* | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Brown*  
*Priv.*, Co *B*, *11* <sup>(11<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Co. Inf.)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn.*, *May 29*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 29*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account last settled*  
*Apr. 12, 1864 amt. drawn since last*  
*settlement \$24.44. Stoppages amo-*  
*unting to \$4.70 viz. 1 knapsack &*  
*straps \$3.10; 1 Haversack 50 cts*  
*95 cts; 1 Canteen 65 cts. Mustered*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*Shull*



JAN. 22

6323070

1891

out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War. Dept. dated May 3<sup>d</sup>. 1865 to date from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865-

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown  
 Pvt B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 29, 1865

Book mark: M. O. on file. C.O.

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

198  
Brown. Wesley

Co<sup>o</sup>, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 6328712 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6328773 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6328855 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6328956 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6329059 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6329144 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 6329230 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6329306 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 6329428 | 34 |  |
| 10 | 6529890 | 35 |  |
| 11 | 9071883 | 36 |  |
| 12 | 9071938 | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



131. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Wesley Browne  
(new)  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes, Black hair Light

Where born Tennessee

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 23, 1863

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom J. H. Craig term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at Irving Prison Hosp. Dec. 31 1864 Memphis Tenn

Houston

*131* *(new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Masley Brown*  
*(new)*  
 Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Light*

Where born *Tenn*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 23*, 186 *3*

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *Capt Craig*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brown

Tri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Dec 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where La Grange

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Carr



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Brown**Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich V Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Lewis*

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Coryist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brown  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one  
 Bayonet.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Coylist.

*B***11 (New).****U.S.C.T.***Nesley Brown**Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for one Canteen  
& Haversack \$1.12.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(858)

Co. 11st.



**11 (New).**

# U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brown.  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Prof, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest since Dec. 11, 1864. Stop for one canteen & one haversack.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Crenshaw

(358)

*Copyist.*

*B* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Brown*  
*P. 1*; Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of pneumonia at Gen'l Hospital Dec. 31/64.*

*Stop for one canteen & Haversack.*

Book mark:

*Loring*

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brown

Priv. Co. E., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Died Dec. 31/64 at Gen'l  
Hosp. Memphis Tenn.  
Pneumonia

Book mark: V. 120. P. 233. 70

Valentine

(861)

Copyist. .



Brown, Wesley -

P, Co. E, 11 Regt S. C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges /              | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

## Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information 1  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 2         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

1280 A<sup>n</sup> 223 1864

Thos. D. Wiering, Tenn  
Dec 24-1864

Gen W. Carlisle Capt-  
7<sup>th</sup> Me of Artillery, Decatur  
Kennedy Co "8"

Refers charges against  
Private Wesley Brown  
Company "8" 7<sup>th</sup> Me of Artillery Decatur  
for leaving his Post while on duty

A true copy

Gen. A. C. Cady  
Lieut. &  
Lieut. - Adjutant

H. W. Turner  
Col of 4<sup>th</sup> Me of Artillery

Dec 24-1864  
H. 4<sup>th</sup> Me of Artillery, Decatur



Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Private Wesley Brown Company "E" 7<sup>th</sup> Me Flot Artillery

Charge  
Leaving his Post ~~before being regularly relieved~~ ~~in violation of the 46<sup>th</sup> Article of War~~

Specification — In this that Private Wesley Brown  
of Company "E" 7<sup>th</sup> Me Flot Artillery, Meary,  
while on guard at the Battery did leave his Post  
in direct violation of Orders from his Superior Officers  
This at Fort Pickens Term on or about the night of the  
11<sup>th</sup> of December 1864

Witnesses

Sergt Arthur Owens

Corp Stephen Torrance

Gen W Carlsle Capt-  
7<sup>th</sup> Me Flot Artillery, Meary  
Company to "E"  
Officer preferring charge



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Wesley Brown*  
 Company *7 U.S. Regiment* *Colored*  
 who died in the *Irving Prison General Hospital* *Memphis*  
*Tenn* *Dec 30 Dec* *1864*

|                     |          |                     |  |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------|--|
| CAPE,.....          |          | BLANKETS, .....     |  |
| DRESS COATS,.....   |          | KNAPSACKS, .....    |  |
| OVERCOATS,.....     | <i>1</i> | CANTEENS,.....      |  |
| JACKETS, .....      |          | HAVERSACKS, .....   |  |
| TROUSERS,.....      | <i>1</i> | MUSKETS,.....       |  |
| SHIRTS,.....        |          | BAYONETS, .....     |  |
| DRAWERS,.....       |          | CARTRIDGE BOX,..... |  |
| BOOTS, pairs, ..... |          | BELT,.....          |  |
| SHOES, pairs, ..... |          | MONEY,.....         |  |
| STOCKINGS,.....     |          |                     |  |

Inventory of the Effects

OF  
*Wesley Brown*

Date of Company *(Not known)*

Regiment *7 U.S.*

Who died at *Irving Prison*

General Hospital.

*Dec 30* *1864*

*Jul 18 1871*

Irving Prison U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Memphis Tennessee Dec 31 1864

Commanding Officer..... Company,

7th U.S. Regiment Colored H. A.

I have to inform you  
that Wesley Brown..... Regiment  
in this hospital on Dec. 31. 1864  
of Pneumonia  
of your Company, died

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory  
of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

D. J. H. Goff  
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. and  
Surgeon in Charge of General Hospital.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

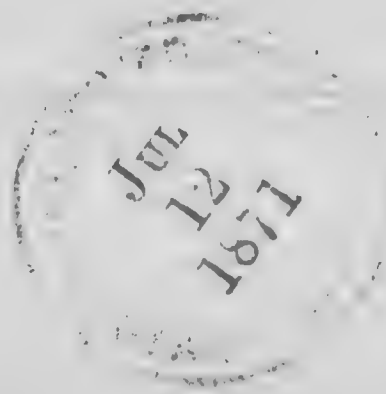
Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Wesley BrownLate of Company EReg't of U. S. A. 7thVolunteers, who died at Memphis Tennon the 31 day of Dec 1863



Inventory of the effects of J. Wesley Brown late  
 a Private of Captain E. W. Carls Company C of  
 the 1st Regiment of Ala. Inf. Art. Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Cornith in the State of Miss on  
 the 23 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 9 day of Dec 1863, at Cornith Miss  
 in Company C, 1st Regiment of Ala. Inf. Art. Vol. Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
 high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Livingston Gen'l Hosp at  
Memphis Tenn on the 31 day of Dec 1864, by  
 reason of Pneumonia.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Wesley Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Reservoir Tenn

DATE: Jan 14/1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

George W. White Capt  
3rd Ala. Inf. Art. Vol.  
 Commanding the Company.



60-E 39

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wesley Brown

Co "E" Reg't of 11<sup>th</sup> Me

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

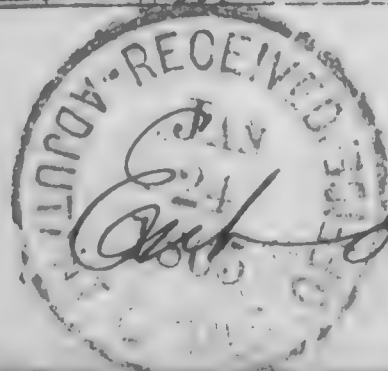
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Wesley Brown a Private of  
 Captain Geo. W. Carls Company (6<sup>th</sup>) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ar. Y., born in Ar. Y., State  
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, Light complexion,  
Black eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Levinth. Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Levinth. Miss., on the thirteenth day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia  
in Living River Gen'l Hosp Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

The said Wesley Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
May Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty Seven \$ dollars, since the Oct-23<sup>rd</sup> 1863 day of Enrollment,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ \$ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \$ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ \$ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ \$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Preckwinkle Memphis Tenn., this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January, 1865.

Geo. W. Carls Capt  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery Mem.  
 Commanding Company,



1864 Sep. 26 M. 39  
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Wesley Brown*

*Co. 7 Reg't of A. Y. C. A. N.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

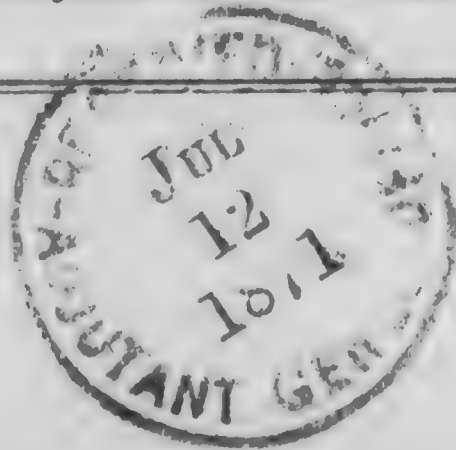
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Wesley Brown a Private of  
 Captain Geo. W. White Company (E) of the 7 Regiment of Miss. Inf. Regt.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Miss., born in Miss., State  
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Light complexion,  
Black eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Corinth Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the 21st day  
 of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Malaria  
in Irving Prison Genl. News Dec 31st/1864

The said Wesley Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty Seven 100 dollars, since the 23rd day of Dec of enrollment  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn., this 14 day  
 of Jan, 1865.

George White Capt-  
7th Miss. Inf. Regt.  
 Commanding Company.

Wesley Brown Pot

Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> W.C.T. (new)

Ellerbrook



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllersfordApril 13<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Nesley Brown Private, Co. "E",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) Cause of arrest and  
 whether tried — Absent — In arrest since Dec 11, 1864 —  
 M.R. Nov + Dec 1864 — (Died Dec 31, 64)

A. J. E.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.  
 J. H. Halson

## Adjutant General's Office,

Via Records Discontinued Com'd etc  
 April 17<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Nesley Brown Pl. Co. E,  
 Co. Morning Rep. book Dec. 13 '64: Confined in Mil. Prison for  
 Neglect of duty. — Jan'y 2 '65: Died in Genl. Hospital Dec. 31 '64.  
 Copy of charges show: Leaving his Post before regularly relieved  
 on the night of Dec. 11 '64. — No evidence of trial —  
 He was confined at Fort Pickering Dec. 12 '64.  
 Register of Prisoners covering date incomplete.

W. F.

199  
Brown, William

Co 2, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Write

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 8 0 6 6   | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 8 1 7 7   | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 2 8 6 2 1   | 28 |
| 4  | 9 0 7 1 6 1 8   | 29 |
| 5  | 4 3 1 4 8 4 6 8 | 30 |
| 6  | 4 3 1 5 6 6 0 4 | 31 |
| 7  |                 | 32 |
| 8  |                 | 33 |
| 9  |                 | 34 |
| 10 |                 | 35 |
| 11 |                 | 36 |
| 12 |                 | 37 |
| 13 |                 | 38 |
| 14 |                 | 39 |
| 15 |                 | 40 |
| 16 |                 | 41 |
| 17 |                 | 42 |
| 18 |                 | 43 |
| 19 |                 | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



13

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

William Brown

(New)  
Co. 20, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hatchez, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered into the Service Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 64 at St. Louis, Mo. by Capt. Coleman. Received as a substitute for W. Konstien (Citizen) of St. Louis Mo. assigned to 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. A. (Hq) per S. O. 1108 by G. J. L. Chittain Cudg. Col'd Troops in Tenn 21<sup>st</sup> November 1864. Died Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865 at over

Leary

Copyist.



MAY. 11

9071618

\* 1891 \*

*R. Hrsptt. Ft. Pickering  
Term of Disease.*

J

U.S. 65.

William Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S. Substi-  
tute forwardedRoll dated  
*Gen Draft Rudzvous*, Nov 14, 1864.Where born *Miss*Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*When mustered in *Oct 17*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *32<sup>65</sup><sub>100</sub>*Date of first muster *Oct 17*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Cong Dist.**1. Sub. Dist. 4 Ward, Mo. Not**entitled to bounty. Sub. for Wm**Kanstin. Drafted in*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(356m)

Copyist.

B. 1

11  
1865

William Brown

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes  
forwarded for the colored -  
at Memphis, Tenn. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1864.

Where born Natchez, Miss.Age 19 years; occupation LaborerWhen enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.For what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blk; hair BlkComplexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.When mustered in Oct. 17, 1864.Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100**Clothing account:**Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 32 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Date of first muster Oct. 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William  
Karstein. Drafted in 4<sup>th</sup>  
ward, 1st sub-Dist. 1st  
Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

C. J. Harvie

(356m)

Copyist.



B. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Brown  
 Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to U.S.C.A. (44)  
 by S.O. No. 108 Brig. Genl.  
 W.L. Chetlain Comd'g U.  
 S.C.T. in Tenn.

Find on whole horse

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

Q

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Brown**Pri*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Memphis  
Tenn. Jan. 23/65  
Disease**Sub. Must'd Octo 17/64, St Louis, Mo. 1 yr  
Apr 19.*

Book mark:

*PV 4 P. 47.68 - V. 147  
P 220.72*

(361)

*Hodge*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Discharged, Died of  
 disease in Reg't Hosp. Fort  
 Pickens, Jan. 13/63.

Book mark: P. 11, B. 27, 63

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist



Brown, William

P. Co. D

11

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

12.  
 C. D.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Brown

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that William Brown a Private of  
 Captain W. B. Edson Company (D) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Katchez, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a <sup>Substitute</sup> ~~recruit~~, by Capt P. Coleman  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at St. Louis Mo., on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one year:  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regt<sup>l</sup>  
Hospital of Disease

The said William Brown <sup>has never been Paid</sup> ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Seven <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Griggs, **SUTLER**, 4 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

<sup>Duplicate</sup>  
 Given in ~~Duplicate~~, at Fort Pickens, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1865.

W. B. Edson Capt C. A. D.

7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Heavy

Commanding Company.

W. B. Edson Jan 23 1865  
 See forwarding me



1865

Sup  
H.M.

12

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Brown7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hq.)

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that William Brown a Private of  
 Captain W. B. Edson Company (D) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Katchez State  
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a <sup>substitute</sup> ~~recruit~~, by Capt. P. Coleman  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at St. Louis, Mo., on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October  
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one year:  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of  
Disease in Reck Hospital

The said William Brown <sup>has never been paid</sup> ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Seven <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to Griff, **SUTLER**, 4 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in <sup>Triplicate</sup> ~~Duplicate~~ at Fort Pickens, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1865.

W. B. Edson Capt. (C. & D.)  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hvy.)  
 Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*deaf*  
William BrownLate of Company D7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H)Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickenson the 23<sup>d</sup> day of Jan 1865.



Inventory of the effects of William Brown late  
 a Private of Captain W. B. Edson Company D. of  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hq.) Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled~~ as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Substitute on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at St Louis Mo  
to Company D., 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hq.) Volunteers, to serve one  
 years or during the war; he was born in Natchez in the State  
 of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Laborer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Fort Pickering on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January 1865, by  
 reason of Disease

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No. |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks ..... |     |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                 |     |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |     |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |     |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                 |     |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |     |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |     |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |                 |     |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     |                 |     |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                 |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | MONEY.          |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | Specie .....    | \$  |
|                          |     |                             |     | Notes .....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
William Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)  
Had no Effects  
 STATION: Fort Pickering  
 DATE: Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 [ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. B. Edson Capt Co D  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hq.)  
 Commanding the Company.

<sup>200</sup>  
Brown. William

Co *M.*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 3 3 7 2 3 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 3 2 3 3 | 27 |
| 3  | 9 0 7 2 9 2 6 | 28 |
| 4  | 9 0 7 2 9 8 6 | 29 |
| 5  |               | 30 |
| 6  |               | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B.

11<sup>(New)</sup> U.S.C.T.

William Brown.

, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(New)</sup>

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*blk*

Eyes

*blk*

; hair

*blk*

Where born

*Nashville Tenn.*

Occupation

*Farmer.*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*5 May*, 186*4*.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Capt Byston*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted while  
on the march at Water-  
ford Miss Aug 9/64.**L Dayton,*



B. | 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

William Brown,

Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Nashville Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at  
Waterford Miss Aug  
10<sup>th</sup> 1864 on the  
march.  
Report made Aug 31/64  
left no property in  
camp.*

*Dayton*

B | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Brown  
Port, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Deserted from Waterford  
Miss. Aug. 9/64. Stop for one  
Springfield R. M. Complete  
Cart. Box + Plate, Waist Belt  
+ Plate, Cross, Belt + Plate,  
Bayonet Scabbard, Cap,  
Pouch, Cone Pick, Tompon, Gun  
Sling, Wipers + 49 Rounds  
Cloning. Cart. + Haversack +  
Canteen

Enl. + must'd May 7/64, Memphis Tenn. 3 yrs.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Only roll on which name appears.

Book mark:

J. Coal,

B

11 New

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

1st, Co. M

(7th U.S.C.H.A.) (new)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

Ft. Pickering

dated Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When

Aug. 9, 1864.

Where

Waterford Miss.

Arrested :

When

186

Where

Remarks :

Deserted on the march.  
Stop for one Springfield Rifle  
musket complete. cart box &  
plate, waist belt & plate, cross  
belt & plate, Bayonet scabbard,  
cap pouch, cone pick (over)

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copied.



NARRA1296

JAN. 22

6323255

018910

Tompson gun sling wipers  
49 rounds long cart cal 58.  
(None haversack + canteen.

*206*  
*Brown. Young*

Co D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6328067

26

2 6328125

27

3 6328197

28

4 6328264

29

5 6328346

30

6 6328419

31

7 6328532

32

8 6328594

33

9 6323071

34

10 9071633

35

11 43156552

36

12 43156684

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 (New) | U. S. C. T.

Young Brown  
(New)  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Miss

Occupation utterer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 3, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. A. Colman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Received as Substitute for

(Citizen) of St. Louis, Mo.  
Assigned to 7th U.S.C.A. Reg.  
I. L. No. 108 Brig. Gen. A. L. Chittam,  
Cmdg. Colored Troops in Tenn.  
21st November 1864.  
Discharged Nov. 2/65

Seary  
Copyist.



B

U.S. C.T.

Young Brown

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of U. S.*

*Forwarded*

*Genl Draft Rndgrous* Roll dated *Nov 14, 1864*

Where born *Miss*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *35.89*

Date of first muster *Nov 3, 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited 12 Cong.*

*Dist. 32 Sub. Dist. Ills.*

*Sub for Wm Rattgen*

*dr*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(356m) Copyist.

P

11 Aug.

U.S.

Young Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U. S. Substitute forwarded

Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 3, 1864

Where born

Mississippi

Age

18

years; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Nov 3

1864

Where enlisted

St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

Nov 3

1864

Where mustered in

St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

35-89 100

Date of first muster

Nov 3

1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute for William

Rattger. Drafted in 32 Sub.

Dist. Credited to 12 Dist Abs.

Not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

(356m)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

B. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Young Brown  
 Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Assigned to 7 U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)  
 by S.O. No. 108 Brig. Genl.  
 A.L. Chetlain Comdg U.S.C.T.  
 in Tenn.

First on which borne.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.



F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Young Branch

Pres., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to 7th U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)  
 in Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)  
 and 7th U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Young

Copyist

3 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Young Brown*  
*Prin*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones* Copyist

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Young Brown*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl. to date*  
*May 1/50, A.C. No. 107, Memphis,*  
*Tenn., Maj. Paddock.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. B. Jones* Copyist



*D* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Young Brown*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*6*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted May 1/68. Ord.*  
*nance acct. - one ripper, one S.*  
*A. & C. N. 43¢*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. James*

Copyist

*P*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry B. Brown*

*Corpl*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* <sup>100</sup> for *ordnance*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Jones*

Copyist

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Young Brown*  
*Cople*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out*  
*Nov. 2/65- by reason*  
*of expiration of en-*  
*listment.*

Book mark:

*Hodges*

(858)

Copyist



Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Young Brown*  
*Corpl. Q*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Nov. 2*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out on*  
*rolls dated Nov. 2. 65*  
*by reason of expira-*  
*tion of enlistment*  
*Subst. Must'd Nov 2/64 Station No. 140*  
*Age 18.*

Book mark:

*M.O. on file.*

*Hedgus*

(361)

Copyist.

B | 11 (Shu) | U.S.C.T.

*Young Brown*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn. Nov. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*<sup>*21*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of*  
*expiration of Enlistment to date*  
*Nov. 2, 1865*

Book mark:

*Shull*

202

*Brownley James*  
Co *H*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6332003 | 26 |
| 2  | 6332102 | 27 |
| 3  | 6332236 | 28 |
| 4  | 6332914 | 29 |
| 5  | 9072292 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 | -       | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



9 | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

James Crowley  
(new)  
Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

yellow

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Monroe Co Miss

Occupation

Miller

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Mar. 17

, 1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

J. McQueen

term

3 yrs.

Remarks:

died in

Memphis Tenn

June 26 - 1864 of  
Chronic Rheumatism

A E Fuchs

②

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*James Spoonerley*  
*Pl.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Richmond Memphis Tenn. April 2, 1864.*

Where born *Memphis Tenn.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *March 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark ;

(856g)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Brownley

Pr., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.



C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Brownly

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Webster Genl.  
Hosp. Memphis Tenn.  
June 29/64.\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Died June 26/64. 8B 12  
336

(358)

L. H. Wagner

Copyist

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Browney

Pvt, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

died in Webster Gen Hosp  
June 26/64

Book mark:

G.D.

(361)

W. E. Mearns

Copyist.

Brownlie James -  
 P. H. II Reg't S. C. Inf  
 Co.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864

The death of Pvt James Brownley  
Brownley, Co. N., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.  
 Colored Pvt (new), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For May 1<sup>st</sup> June 1864, June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
June 26<sup>th</sup>

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864, July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864), is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

613 12/3/6.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H.M.

440  
 Final Statements of  
 James Brownley  
 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. H.A. (Cold)

Died June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

7 11<sup>th</sup> Co. D. new

Ent on R. Ref. Co.



# Final Statement

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.**

I Certify, On honor that James Brumley a Private  
of Captain Thomas G. W. Purcell Company ( "B" ) of the Seventh  
Regiment of U. S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, of the State of Mississippi born in  
Monroe County State of Mississippi aged 33 years; 5 feet 7  
inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and  
by occupation a Miller was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tennessee on the  
12 day of March 1864, and mustered in service by G. A. Williams at  
Memphis Tennessee on the 2 day of April 1864 to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
The field

to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \* Death  
\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

He having died in Webster General Hospital Memphis Tennessee  
on the 26 day of June 1864 by reason of Chronic Rheumatism

The said Private James Brumley has never been paid was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his \_\_\_\_\_  
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Twenty nine <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864 to the  
time of discharge Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at Memphis Tennessee this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

A. J. Shaw  
Surg. Gen. Inf. Regt. in Charge. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—  
the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

203  
Bruman. Solomon

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 3 4 3 8 5  
2 6 3 3 4 4 5 8  
3 6 3 3 4 5 2 7  
4 6 3 3 4 5 9 6  
5 6 3 3 4 7 1 5  
6 6 3 3 4 9 8 4  
7 9 0 7 2 6 1 3

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

2/2. 12/358

See also



B | 11 *New* U.S.C.T.

*William Brannon*

*New*  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5½* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Kenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Leon Lake*

By whom *Capt Strong*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit*  
*since organization of*  
*Co. Discharged as Surgeon*  
*Oct May 9, 65 - By com-*  
*mand of Maj Gen G. S.*  
*Washburn*

*Brannon*

B . 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Solomon Bramm

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. #21)  
for the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *Oct. 1.*, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Co. Tenn.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hern Lake Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Monroe Co. N. Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit joined since*

*original muster of the Co.*

*Received local bounty.*

Book-mark:

*Photo*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Sylvan Brimmer*  
*Art*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Wm Lake, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present Sick*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reedster*

(858c)

Cpust.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Bramman*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*, 1864.\*

Where *Horn Lake, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Blue U.S. Gun*  
*and Screw Driver*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reedster*

(358c)

Copy.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Drayman*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1864\*

Where *Horn Lake Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *28* for *Ordnance* *look*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Am L Allen*

3 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Daman*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ham Lake Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Truman*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged May 9 1865  
Service. May 1 1865  
by Command of Gen J. E. Washburn*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

*discharged May 9 1865 358 1/2*

*W. A. Allen*

13

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Bruman

Pvt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Recruit  
Discharged May 9/65 by  
Genl L.L. Washburn

Book mark: L.L. Was. list on file in mes Box

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

Bramm, Solomon -

P, Co. R 11 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 2, 1877.

The discharge of Pvt Solomon  
Branum, Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May, 1865, May 10, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.  
May 9, 1865

Company Descriptive Book. 1865

Company Morning Reports. 1865

Soldier's Final Statement. 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1865

Regimental Return. 1865

For May, 1865, May 9, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book. 1865

By Surgeon General. 1865

( ) 1865

May 9, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Elmyer

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H. H.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Em on D. R. R. R.

B. B. 8. D. W. J. S. 1865  
B. 88. R. of D.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Solomon Branum  
a Private Co. K

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Infantry  
Office Adjutant General  
Memphis Tenn.  
May 6 - 1865.  
Approved. J. D. Smith  
Surgeon General  
Adjutant General

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn. May 9, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

M. W. Washburn  
Maj. & Asst. Adjutant General.

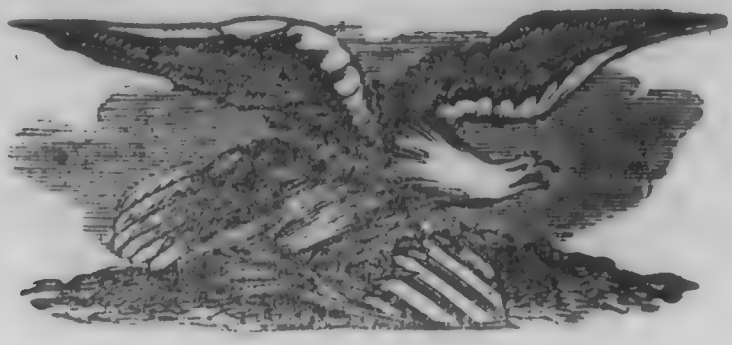
DISCHARGED in pursuance of  
instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.  
Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Em on D. R. R. R.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Solomon Brauman of Captain L. P. Washburn  
 Company, [K], of the Eleventh  
 Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Captain Henry  
 the fourth day of October 1864, at Horn Lake  
 on the fourth day of October 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
 in the State of Tennessee, is thirty five  
 years of age, five feet 5 1/2 inches high, black complexion, black eyes,  
 black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Because of Tubercular Consumption in the Second Stage.  
 Disability contracted previous to enlistment.

STATION: White Sulphur Springs Tenn  
 DATE: April 27th 1865

J. D. Hall  
 Det. Aft. Surg. Hq.  
 Commanding Company

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Solomon Brauman of  
 Captain L. P. Washburn's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg. Phthisis Pulmonalis, affecting left  
 lung. Crepitant rales in sub-clavicular region; inspiration harsh  
 and expiration prolonged in mammary region. Slight dullness on  
 percussion in same region. Disease existed prior to enlistment.

DISCHARGED this

9th day of May 1865, at Memphis Tenn  
 J. D. Hall  
 Surgeon a/c  
 Commanding the Post  
 U.S. Gen. Hosp.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CARD NUMBER

1 632536  
 2 6325691  
 3 6325750  
 4 6325812  
 5 6325873  
 6 6325960  
 7 6326032  
 8 6326101  
 9 6326158  
 10 9071029  
 11 9071192  
 12 4315672

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49

Book Mark:

See also



D-3108091- Aud. N.D.

15 | 11 (New) | **U. S. C. T.**

Fred Brimmer  
(New)  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 11, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom A. H. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

B

11 (New)

U. S. C. T.

Fred Brunner

(New)

, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Not known Business appi

Occupation Librarian

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: substitute for Luther M. Coleson  
Franklin Co Mo. Promoted to Corp  
from Private Spl order Nov 7 1864  
11. Co. C. 1st Regt. March 10. 1865

F. A. Day



*D*

*U.S.*

*Fred Bruner*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of U.S.*  
*forwarded*

Roll dated *for Mo*  
*Gul Traffundezous, Nov 14, 1864.*  
*Miss*

Where born

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 11*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 11*, 1864

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 11*, 1864; drawn since \$ *35.89* *100*

Date of first muster *Nov 11*, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited 2 Long*  
*Dist. 11 Sub. Dist. Frank-*  
*lin Co. Mo. Sub. for John*  
*W. Essen E. & L to D.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(356m)

Copyist.

B | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Bruner

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Nov 11, 1864

Where born

Miss

Age 20 years; occupation

Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 11, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

B

Remarks:

1st Enlistment

Substitute for (over)

Book mark: V. 141. P. 108, 22

R. S. Richardson

B 11 Inf U.S.C.T.

Frederic Bruner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *St Louis Mo Nov 11*, 186*4*

Where born

*Miss*

Age *20* years;

occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Nov 11*

, 186*4*

Where

*St Louis Mo*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Brown*

hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

height

*5* ft.

*2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

*B*

Remarks:

*1st Enlistment*

*Substitute for (over)*

Book mark:

*V. 141. P. 108, 22*

*R. Richardson*



NARA 1338

JAN. 22

6322936

1891\*

Anton W. Essex  
Residence (credited to)  
Washington Franklin Co.  
11 Sub Dist. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo.  
Not entitled to Bounty

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Bonner*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Fred Bonner

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

(359)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Fred Bruner  
Cöple, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mehxape*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to  
Cöple from Pvt.  
D. C. No. 57 1st Regt  
11. U.S.C. Inf. 10 Nov  
1865  
Substitute*

Book mark :

*W. W. Sayre*

(353)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bruner  
Cope

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to  
Cope from Pvt.  
Mar 10, 1865  
Substitute

Book mark :

(358)

W. C. Sayre

Copist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brunner  
 Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Promoted to  
 Corporal Mech 10.65  
 reduced to the  
 ranks 17 Aug 65  
 Present sick in  
 June  
 Substitute

Book mark:

(353)

W W Sayre

Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bruner

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

*B.***11** (New).**U.S.C.T.***Fredrick Bruner**Pvt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bruner

Pvt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ / <sup>71</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.



*Bruner Fred*  
*P*, Co. *B*, *11* Reg't *U.S. 6 I*  
*3* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ....        |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....           |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information <i>2</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....            |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....           |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....         |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....        |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....             |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Fred Bruner desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

WITNESS:

C. Pull Fred Bruner

for 3 years  
made available to country

No.       

Fred Bruner

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Abraham H. Lawrence

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864

By

Samuel C. Hays

Wm. Howard Lawrence

Samuel C. Hays

Board of Enrollments

Dir. of Missouri

Frederick W. Hays

Samuel C. Hays

Samuel C. Hays

Aug. 1897 This paper was form. IV  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frederick Brouner born in the State  
of Missouri, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Anton W. Green, Esq., of Washington  
Franklin County 11<sup>th</sup> Dist 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Anton W. Green I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Weight  
Capt. Prov. Marshal  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

Frederick Brouner  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Anton W. Green  
enrolled & liable to be drafted in 11<sup>th</sup> Dist 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo  
under act of amendment 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 2  
inches high.

Henry C. Weight  
Capt. Provost Marshal

L. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

Am. Taylor  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Received into the service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo  
 November 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 in and entitled 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. County  
 Capt. Prov. Marshal  
 Henry C. Weight  
 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo



State of Missouri, } SS.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared.

*Frederick Bruner*

who being duly sworn according to law, says,

that he is an ALIEN, being a <sup>native</sup> ~~subject~~ of the *state of Mississippi*

that he was born in *Jackson, Mississippi*

~~that he came to the United States in~~, and that he has

~~resided since that time~~ *and that he now resides in the City*

*of St. Louis, Missouri*

~~That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.~~

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the <sup>native</sup> ~~subject of a foreign~~ *state of Mississippi* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

*11<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*

*Henry S. Lasar*  
Notary Public

*his*  
*Frederick Bruner*  
*mark*



STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

*Henry Williams and Cyrus Mitchell*

both residents of *the said City of St. Louis*, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *the said Frederick Bruner* ~~for the term of last~~, and that the fact set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

*11<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*,

*Henry S. Lasar*  
Notary Public.

*his*  
*Henry Williams*  
*mark*  
*his*  
*Cyrus Mitchell*  
*mark*

November 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Frederick H. Bremer

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



State of Missouri, } SS.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared.

*Frederick Bruner*

who being duly sworn according to law, says,

that he is an ALIEN, being a <sup>native</sup> ~~subject~~ of the *state of Mississippi*

that he was born in *Jackson, Mississippi*

~~that he came to the United States in~~

~~, and that he has~~

~~resided since that time~~

*and that he now resides in the City of St. Louis, Missouri*

~~That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.~~

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the <sup>native</sup> ~~subject~~ of a ~~foreign~~ *State of Mississippi* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

*11<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*

*Henry S. Lasar*  
Notary Public

*Frederick Bruner*  
his mark



STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

*George Williams and Cyrus Mitchell*

both residents of *the said City of St. Louis*, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *the said Frederick Bruner* ~~for the term of last~~, and that the fact set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

*11<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*,

*Henry S. Lasar*  
Notary Public.

*George Williams*  
his mark  
*Cyrus Mitchell*  
his mark



Fred Bruner Pot.  
Box B. 11 <sup>th</sup> US C-I (run)

---

Ellerbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Jan 6<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Fred Bruner

Put , Co. "P",

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. I. (new)

Cause of reduction

Reduced to the ranks (from Corp'l) Aug 17 "1865"

MR July & Aug 1865.

A.J.S.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

— J. J. Hutton <sup>Chief Clerk.</sup>

Adjutant General's Office,

Vol.

C. T., 187

, 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

, Co.

Repts S.O. 155 - Aug 17/65 - "x x x x reduced to the ranks for disobedience of orders, being out of camp without leave, to date from Aug 16/65."

E.H.A. Jan 13/77.

*Brunson, Ralph*

Co. D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6327475  
2 6327550  
3 6327630  
4 6327734  
5 6327818  
6 6327941  
7 6328676  
8 9071532  
9 9071693  
10 9076743  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



NARA1356

X-3108822 And. N.P.

*B* | **11** (*New*) **U. S. C. T.**

*Ralph Brunson*

(*New*)  
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 17*, 1863.

Where *at Myrtle Sea*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Fort Pillar April*  
*12th 1864.*

*Leary*

B

11 (New)

U. S. C. T.

Ralph Brunson

(New)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *His Description*

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....



3 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Ralph Brinson  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornith Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where La Fayette Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leger

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Raph Bronson**pot*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Has never drawn  
pay*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Leger*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ralph Bronson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Leger*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Bronson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

*D* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ralph Brunson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Fort Pillow April*  
*12/1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *PV. 20. 200. 68.*

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

*B.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ralph Brown*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Miping in action  
 at Fort Pillow since  
 April 12, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

*B. J. Cook*

Copyist.



B

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Brunson  
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (6 U S C Hardy)  
 Apr 12/64 Ft Pillow  
 Missing in action

Book mark :

Banner

(546)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Ralph Brunson*  
*Oriz., La.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Missing in action*  
*& all records destroyed*  
*at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64*  
*All that were not killed*  
*were carried into slavery*  
*very by their captors.*

Book mark:

*P 82, P 200. 68*

*Hodges*

Copyist.

Brownson, Ralph -

P, Co. D

11

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



V Gen. D.

41.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Ralph Brunson*  
 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. C.A. Vly.*  
*7/11/1864*  
 VOLUNTEERS.  
*April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Enb on Rof. Gentry*



I certify, on honor, that Ralph Brunson a Private of  
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Regt.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 18 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Carroll, on the Twenty Seventh day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Making his action  
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 supposed to be  
Killed

The said Ralph H. Brunson was last paid by Paymaster  
Map Tolman to include the First day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: The Book & Papers of the Co were all lost  
in action at Fort Pillow amounting to up to \$100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 21st day of June, 1864

W. B. Gibson 1st Lieut - Col.

7th U.S. Col. Regt.  
 Commanding Company.

1864 Dup 41  
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ralph Drumson

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C.A. Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that Ralph Brunson a Private of  
 Captain D. Carso's Company (D.) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 18 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Fayette, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Barren, Miss., on the Twenty seventh day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action  
at Fort Pillow April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 Supposed to be  
Dead

The said Ralph Brunson was last paid by Paymaster  
W. Dalmon to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: The Books & Paper of Co were all lost in  
action at Fort Pillow April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 amounting to unable to tell dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864.

W. B. Gibson, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Col.

1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

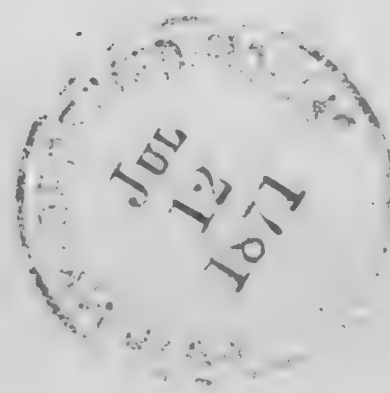
*Ralph Brunson*

Late of Company *D*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Hvy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pillow*

on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Ralph Brunson late  
 a Private of Captain Delos Carson Company D of  
 the Seventh Regiment of U.S. C.A. Reg. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at La Fayette, La. in the State of La. on  
 the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863, at Cosmitt  
 in Company D, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C.A. Reg. Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 18 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in fighting in action at  
Fort Pillow April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 on the 12 day of April 1863, by  
 reason of Supposed to have been killed in action

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Ind in action at Fort Pillow April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pillow

DATE: June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W.B. Edson, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. Reg.  
 Commanding the Company.



200

*Brunson. Wilham*

Co a, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |  |
|----|----------------|----|--|
| 1  | 6322897        | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6324322        | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6324386        | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6323300        | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6324452        | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6324522        | 31 |  |
| 7  | 6324602        | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6324672        | 33 |  |
| 9  | 6324741        | 34 |  |
| 10 | 6324810        | 35 |  |
| 11 | 9070701        | 36 |  |
| 12 | 9070848        | 37 |  |
| 13 | J-123-RCJ-1867 | 38 |  |
| 14 | 42149663       | 39 |  |
| 15 |                | 40 |  |
| 16 |                | 41 |  |
| 17 |                | 42 |  |
| 18 |                | 43 |  |
| 19 |                | 44 |  |
| 20 |                | 45 |  |
| 21 |                | 46 |  |
| 22 |                | 47 |  |
| 23 |                | 48 |  |
| 24 |                | 49 |  |
| 25 |                | 50 |  |

Book Mark: *7123. Ps. RCJ.67.*

See also

B

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

William Brunson

, Co *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Brown* hair *Blk*Where born *Mississippi*Occupation *Waiter*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 25*, 1864.Where *St Louis Mo.*By whom *H. Steines*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Herman Steines 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub.*  
*Dist. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.*  
*Deserted Jan'y 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
*Under sentence of 1 year*  
*confinement in Fort*  
*Pickering Memphis Tenn.*  
*Sentence of G. C. M.*

*Hearst*

B | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
 William Brunson  
 (New)  
 , Co. A , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Brown hair Blk

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Waiter.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 25, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom H. Steiner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
 Herman Steiner, 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Sub. Dist. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo.

Hearst



B. | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T

William Bronson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwardedfor the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo* *Nov 23*, 186*4*

Where born

*Mississippi*

Age

*21*

years; occupation

*Writer*~~Enlisted~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Nov. 23*, 186*4*.

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Brown*

; hair

*Blk.*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5 ft. 4 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*1<sup>st</sup> Enlisted Substitute**for Herman Steins, drafted*

Book mark:

*(over)*

(340)

*Brooklyn**Camp* Copyright.

NARA1378

JAN. 22

6322897

018910

Nov. 3/64 in (credited  
to) 5 sub. Dist. 2)  
Dist. No.

23 | U.S. C.T.

William Brunson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S.  
Substituted Colonel forwarded  
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated  
Gen. Draft Rendezvous Nov 27, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 20 years; occupation Walter

When enlisted Nov 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 23, 1864; drawn since \$ 35.89 100

Date of first muster Nov 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Excluded to 2. cong dist  
5. Sub Dist Mo. Substituted  
for Miriam Stearns.

Book mark:

W. L. Potter



B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Brunson

Pol, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B, 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Brunson  
 Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan. & Feb., 1865.  
 Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In confinement  
 at Fort Pickering  
 Tenn. Awaiting trial.

Book mark:

N. H. Reed,

(358)

Copyist

*O* | *11 New* U.S.C.T.

*William Brunson*

*Pvt, Co. A*, // *(7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Fort Pickering*  
dated *Memphis Tenn. Jan. 31, 1865*.

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Substitute*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.



B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Brunson

Prior, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In arrest at Fort  
Pickering since Feby.  
22/65.

Book mark:

A. N. Reed.

(358)

Copist

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Brunson

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*In arrest in Fort  
Pickens, Tenn. since  
Feb'y 22, 1865.*

*+ Name appears in  
column of names  
present with line through it.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Reed.*

(358)

Copyist

D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Brunson.  
 Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In arrest in Fort  
 Pickens since Feby 22  
 /65.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(358)

Copyist



B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Emerson

Regt Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for balance

" to for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William - Brunner

11, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1, 186 7.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested at military

camp - 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

for 60

sentenced to one year

imprisonment.

Inserted in Camp

Book mark:

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Brunson**Pl. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *30* <sup>60</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance**25 Cts Due U.S. for Land G. E.**95 Cts. joined as a recruit**under sentence 1 year con-**finement in Fort Pickering**at Har Labor for desertion*Book mark: *T 123 Vol 5 R.C. T 1867* (over)

(361)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.



NARA 1389

JAN. 22

6324810

016810

per Genl O. No 55 Memphis  
Tenn. 12<sup>th</sup> May '65 No  
Discharge furnished on  
Mustering out of organization

B | 11" | U.S.C.T.

William Bronson

, Co. A, 11" Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: J-123-R-C-J-1867

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 12, 1867.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

*M. Allen*

Copyist.

Brunson, William  
P, Co. A 11 U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges 2              | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

GP - 1

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information 3  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Bronson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 22 day of November 1864

WITNESS:

N. J. Fisher

William <sup>his</sup> Bronson  
mark

For 3 years  
in the 5th Mo Cavalry  
No.         
William Bronson  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Herman Stearns  
On the 23 day of Nov, 1864  
By Henry B. Wright  
W. M. Morris  
John J. Young  
Board of Enrolling  
Dist. of St Louis  
Residence of St Louis  
Wounded & sick  
21 Dec 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *William Brownson (Colored)*, born in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Master*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Herman Steins*, Esq., of *Carondelet* drafted Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, in 5<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *23* day of *November*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Herman Steins*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23* day of *November*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *23<sup>rd</sup>* of *November*, 186*4*

BEFORE *George C. Knight*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo*

*William X Brownson*  
mark

APPROVED:  
I, *George C. Knight*,  
Capt. Provost Marshal,  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Herman Steins* enrolled aged *undisclosed*, drafted in *5<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *brn* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*George C. Knight*  
Provost Marshal.

*A. D. Moore*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Am. T. Smith*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

He acknowledged the Service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo  
 November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 (not enrolled & not bound) George C. Knight  
 Provost Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.



Fort Pickens, Pensacola  
Memphis February 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

Epeneter

C. J. Capt.


Cia 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inftry.

Transmits Charge and Specification  
of Private William Drumson of his  
Company.

3 E.



Fort Pickering Penn.  
February 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

G. J. Denton  
Lieut. and A. R. Adj. 

Sir

I have the honor to transmit enclosed  
Charge and Specification of Pirate William Brunson of my  
Company.

I am very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

C. J. Epeneter

Capt Co F 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inftry.

Charge and Specification  
preferred against Private  
William Brunson Company  
A' 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry

By  
L. J. Epeneter  
Sgt. A' 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry



Charge and Specification preferred against Private  
William Brunson, Company A" 11 Regiment,  
United States Colored Infantry

Charge Desertion

Specification - That Private William Brunson  
Company A" 11 Regiment United States Colored  
Infantry having been duly enlisted (as a substitute)  
into the service of the United States, did desert  
the same, on or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865,  
This at Fort Pickering Tenn., on or about the  
4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865,

C. J. Epeneter  
Capt Co. A. " 11<sup>th</sup>, U.S.C. Inf.

Witnesses

W. B. Martin 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. A. " 11, U.S.C. Inf.  
Serge Frank Morgan, " " "  
Priv. Charles Anderson, " " "



Charge and Specification preferred against  
 Private William Brunson, Company "A" 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 United States Colored Infantry.

Charge - "Desertion"

Specification - That Private William Brunson  
 Company "A" 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment United States Colored  
 Infantry, having been duly enlisted (as a Substitute)  
 into the Service of the United States, did desert the  
 same on or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865.

This at Fort Pickering Tenn., on or about the  
 11<sup>th</sup> of January 1865.

C. J. Epeneter  
 Capt. Co. "A" 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infantry

Witnesses

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. H. P. Martin Co. "A" 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infantry

Serjt. Frank Hogan " " " " " "

Private Charles Anderson " " " " " "

Brunson, Wm  
P. A.

The man Brunson  
is not in camp I  
think is in Fort Belknap  
+ 18/19



General Court-Martial Rooms

Memphis Tenn March 17 1885

Comd'g Officer 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Infy

Private William Brunson Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup>

U.S. Inf. is hereby requested to appear  
before the General Court-Martial of which  
Col J. M. Irwin is President, to answer to  
the enclosed Charges and Specifications, on  
Saturday at 8<sup>1/2</sup> O'clock, A.M.

John A. Staley Capt.  
Judge Advocate

Wm. C. B.



William Brunson  
Pot Co A 11<sup>th</sup> uscs

---

Ellerbrook

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mrs EllertsonNov 29<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William Brunson Pvt., Co. "A",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (New)Record of trial and final disposition as shown by  
records of Fort Pickering - M.O. Roll of Co datedMemphis Tenn Jan'y 12. 66. reports him - "In confinement in  
Ft Pickering under sentence 1 yr for desertion per  
G.O. 55 Memphis Tenn May 12. 1865 - no discharge furnished"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Dalton

## Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

G.O. No. 55. Hdqrs Dist West Tenn May 12/65. Par. 5. repts. William Brunson.  
Co. A 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf. as follows. Charge "Desertion". Finding "Guilty". Sentence To be  
Confined at hard labor for the term of one year, at such place as the Comdg. Genl.  
may direct, with loss of all pay due or to become due until the expiration  
of his term of imprisonment, and make good the time lost by desertion.  
Approved. Sentence will be carried into execution at Ft. Pickering.  
Records of Ft. Pickering report him Released May 12/66.R.K. 4/96  
See  
Q.R. 1



*Buchanan, John*

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322601  
2 6330947  
3 6331035  
4 6331122  
5 6331207  
6 6331289  
7 6331372  
8 6331454  
9 6331538  
10 6331622  
11 6331705  
12 6331778  
13 6331849  
14 6331920  
15 9072205

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S-985524-DO. MCM  
D. 1080062 P.O. off  
J-1089226- P.O. off  
J 2553855 And M.D.

SS. Mr Sheaman Buchanan,  
311- Henry St. N. Y. N. Y.  
9-8-36-sec

B

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

John Buchanan

, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

*Georgia*

Occupation

*Latimer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*Jan 12*, 1864.

Where

*Fort Pickens*

By whom

*Carl Kappner*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

*A. J. Anderson*

Copyist.

(B)

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Buchanan

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 35 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort-Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort-Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley



B 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Buchanan  
 Pvt., Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Feb 4 to 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due F.B. Wing, Luther  
 two dollars

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586)

Sallade

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Buchanan*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Wch 4apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
 Small pox Hospital since  
 March 10, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: *CO 2701 R 11*

(358c)

*Ballade*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Buchanan*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May 4 June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where

*Ft Pickens* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Dallade*

Copyist.



10 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*John Buchanan*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Salvador*

13 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Buchanan

Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1862.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Engineer Dept since  
Jan 12. 1862

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Trudeau

(358c)

Copyist.

10 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*John Buchanan*  
*Private*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. A. C.*  
 Copyist.



*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Buchanan*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Buchanan  
Pot., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 65 / 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
C. pyist.

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Buchanan  
Pot, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 65 100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Rumsey  
(358c) Copyist.



B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Buchanan  
 Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey  
 (358c) Copyist.

*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Buchanan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*John Buchanan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Copyist.*



B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Buchanan.  
Pvt G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9<sup>11</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*Buchanan John*

Co. *G*

Reg't *256 Inf*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A.       |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information <i>M</i> |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports           |
| Desertion              | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                   | Transportation             |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

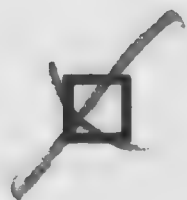
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# 368

B. 65. S. P. 1865

Memphis Tenn

March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865J. L. Stevens Lt +  
A. A. G. W. Engr DeptRequests that Private  
John Buchanan U.S.  
Colet Drafty be detailed as  
transit in that DeptJ. L. Stevens Lt +  
A. A. G. W. Engr Dept  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Recd J. G. Fort Ring Mar 22/65

Memphis Tenn  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1868

Capt L. Mithrady  
A.A. Genl Ft Pickens

Captain

I would respectfully  
request that Private John Buchanan, Co G 11<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Colored Infy, be detailed to report to me  
as teamster. He has been driving a team  
nearly eight months, and has never been detailed.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
J. L. Stevens 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
A.A. Genl Eng Dept

**Civil War Vols:**

It has been ascertained from the Vet.  
Administration that the within named  
served in Co. G. 11th Col'd Inf.

Co. G. 7th Col'd Hy. Arty.

Co. E. 1st Bn. Tenn. Hy. Arty during  
the Civil War.

Died in 1916 at Gary, Ind.

For disposition.

ORD 9-1-38 Rosafy  
FPM

100-2-10-120



<sup>208</sup>  
Buchanan. Miles

Co. a., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 3 5 6 7 3

26

2 6 3 3 5 7 6 7

27

3 6 3 3 5 8 4 2

28

4 6 3 3 5 9 0 9

29

5 6 3 3 5 9 6 9

30

6 6 3 2 4 5 3 1

31

7 6 3 2 4 6 5 2

32

8 6 3 2 4 9 1 7

33

9 9 0 7 0 8 9 1

34

10 9 0 7 2 9 4 8

35

11 9 0 7 2 9 9 2

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 2/B. 612 P. 81

See also

*B.* | **11<sup>(NEW)</sup> U. S. C. T.**

*Mc. Buchanan.*

*(NEW)*  
Co. *Mc.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*blk*

Eyes;

*blk*

hair

*blk*

Where born

*T Bibb Co., Ala.*

Occupation

*farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*1 Jan*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Capt Eyster*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transfd to Co "A"*

*Dayton*

*B*

**11 (kas) U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Buchanan*

*(Kas)*  
Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *wh*

Eyes; *wh* hair *wh*

Where born *Bibb Co Ala.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 June*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Cpt J. T. ...*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dayton,*



B | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.  
 Miles Buchanan  
 , Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Bibb Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 1, 1864.

Where Memphis.

By whom Capt. Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged July 31-65;  
 on Surgeons Certificate  
 Disability.

Hearst

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Buchanan*

*Pat*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by  
S.O. No. 114, Sec. War,  
dated July 6, 1864.  
Co. Cook since July 25,  
'64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*P. Pool*

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Buchanan*

*Pat*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P. Coal*



*13* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Buchanan*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Reg'l. Hospl. S.O. No. 75,*  
*Col. Turner, Nov. 20/64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

*P. Pool*,

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Miles Buchanan

Pvt-

Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y &amp; Feb'y

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty

Regt. Hosp'l S.O. No.

75- Cal Turner Nov.

20/64.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyst.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Miles Buchanan

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
in Rgt. Hospital S.O.  
No 75- Nov. 20, 1865  
Col Lerner.

Book mark: 1000000

Washington

(858)

Copyist.



B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Miles Buchanan  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. M. S. C. No. 94 dated  
Ad. Gen. Dist. West Tenn.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

(358)

Coppist

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Miles Buchanan  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. M, S. C. No. 94 dated  
Ad. Gen. Dist. West Tenn.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Miles Buchanan

Priv.; Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on  
Surgeon's Certificate  
July 28, 1865. Final  
Statements sent A. G. O.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

(358)

Copyist



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Miles Buchanan

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 31<sup>st</sup> July '65

Memphis Tenn. by order of Maj

Gen. Stoneman, Transferred

from Pioneer Cav. Div. Spl

order No 124 War Dept. 14<sup>th</sup> July

'64 Enl. Apr '65 must'd Apr 18<sup>th</sup> '65

Memphis, Tenn. 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 28.

Book mark C.D. Discharged July 28.

'65 E.P.V. 12. P. 181

Hoylenger

Buchanan, Miles -

P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Number 8<sup>th</sup>, 1876

The discharge of Wills Buchanan  
Private, Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Inf, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865, July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.  
July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.  
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186

Regimental Return.  
For not given, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186

By Surgeon General.  
....., 186

July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas A. Sargent  
Adjutant General.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF  
P. 90. R. 115.  
Wills Buchanan

a private Co. A

Eleventh Reg't of U.S. Col.

Co. A

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

John C. Simpson  
CAPT. & A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

En on or Refers

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,  
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., July 27, 1865.

Approved.

R. H. Stratton

SURGEON Wm. Cor  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Miles Buchanan Private, of Captain J. G. Crook's  
Company, (A) of the Eleventh Regiment of the United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Capt. J. M. Eyster of  
the Second Regiment of Iowa Vol. Cav. at Memphis Tenn.  
on the First day of June, 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
in Bibb County in the State of Alabama, is Twenty Eight  
years of age, five feet  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. By reason of weakness  
and soreness about the middle of his body and  
also soreness in breast & left shoulder & side  
and general debility; the above complaints all  
existing in said Soldier when I first took Command of him July 20/64

STATION: Memphis Tenn.

DATE: 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865

J. G. Crook  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Miles Buchanan  
of Captain J. G. Crook's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of ~~consumption~~ of both lungs - principally  
the left - contracted prior to last enlistment.  
He has been unfit for duty 9 months.

Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps.

Degree of Disability: Three Fourths.

Wm. D. Kendall  
U. S. Col. Inf. Surgeon.  
in charge

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1865, at Memphis  
Tenn.

W. D. Fomer  
Col.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

*Buck. Wilis* <sup>209</sup>

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6328761*

2 *6328779*

3 *6328860*

4 *6328959*

5 *6329062*

6 *6329147*

7 *6329233*

8 *6329309*

9 *6329386*

10 *6329456*

11 *6329574*

12 *6329894*

13 *9071790*

14 *9071953*

15 *31686860*

16 *31687753*

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



TB | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Willis Buck  
(new)  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion W Brown

Eyes; T Black hair T Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 6", 1863

Where Corinth Miss

By whom H Carlisle term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at Reg. Hosp.  
May 7" 1865 at  
Memphis Tenn.

Houston



73 | 1 (new) U.S.C.T.

Willie Buck  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born *Tenn*

### Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 6, 1863

Where *Levitt*

By whom *Dr. Charles*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :-

Houston

(338g)

**Copyist.**

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Buck*

*Pri*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *Dec 9*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Dec 9*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 6*, 186

Where *Corinth*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Currier*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Buck*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Lewis*



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Buck**Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Buck*

*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hosp'l since Mich 10. 64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*B* *11 Inf (7mo)*  
*34 Art* *USLT*  
*Willis Buck*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, / Reg't *Tenn Art*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *March 10*, 1864.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Holtzman*  
 C pyist



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Willis Buck

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Clenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

B 11 Inf (new)  
13th Art U S G I

Willis B. Cook  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from  
Hospital June 21  
1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sam*

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Willie Buck

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copied.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Buck*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen & Havensack \$1.12.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. reg't.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Willis Buck

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
Canteen & one Haversack.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: 1000000

Ovenshaw

(358)

Co. regt.

13

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Willis Buck  
 Pch, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen  
 & 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858)

Copyist.



*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Buck*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

*B* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Buck*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Pneumonia at Reg'tl Hosp. May 7/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Willis Buck

Priv Co, E., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

Died May 7/65 at Reg  
Hosp. Memphis Tenn.  
Pneumonia

Book mark: 1238 - 1878

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.



Puck, Willis -

P, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

1865-

13

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Willis Brown**Co "E" 11 Reg't of 1st Col Inf'ty*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





Commanding Company.



60 - E 13  
FINAL STATEMENT

Buck  
Willis Buck a Private of  
Co 2<sup>d</sup> 11 Reg't of Rifles Light

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea h. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on Office



I certify, on honor, that Willis Bueck a Private of  
 Captain Le. W. Carlisle Company (E) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ark, born in Ark, State  
 of Ark, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Levanth Hill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Levanth Hill, on the ninth day  
 of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by G. H. H. H.  
Attest Attest, at Levanth, on the ninth day of Dec,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of Ark, at Ark,  
 on the Ark day of Ark, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Infy to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia  
in Reg. Hosp. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

The said Willis Bueck was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Whiting to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty 29 dollars, since the First day of January,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ark, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: One Regt. Seal, One Cent. Exp. Plate, One Cent. Exp. Belt,  
One Cent. Exp. Plate, One Gun Strap, One Waist Belt, One Waist Strap,  
One Appl. Strap 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Ark; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the Ark, 1863.

He is indebted to Ark, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Ark, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1865.

Le. W. Carlisle  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Infy  
 Commanding Company.



*Recd from Div. of discontinued  
Commands  
Filed Sept. 16/75*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Willis Bues*

Late of Company *D*

*11* Reg't of *1st Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *7* day of *May* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Willis B. B. B. late  
 a Private of Captain Geo. W. Leach's Company D of  
 the 11 Regiment of Ala. Vol. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Cornwall Miss in the State of Miss on  
 the 6 day of Dec 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 9 day of Dec 1863, at Cornwall Miss  
 in Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ala. Vol. Art. Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Laurens; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, Dark Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Dec 1863, at Memphis Tenn, at  
Memphis Tenn on the 7 day of May 1863, by  
 reason of Fever

| INVENTORY.              |          |                            |          |                |                |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No.      | ARTICLES.                  | No.      | ARTICLES.      | No.            |
| Hats.....               |          | Pairs trousers.....        | <u>2</u> | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |          | Pairs flannel drawers..... | <u>1</u> |                |                |
| Forage caps.....        |          | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |          |                |                |
| Great coats.....        | <u>1</u> | Flannel shirts.....        |          |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      | <u>1</u> | Cotton shirts.....         |          |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    | <u>1</u> | Pairs boots.....           |          |                |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |          | Pairs shoes.....           |          |                |                |
| Blouses.....            |          | Pairs socks.....           |          |                |                |
| Stable frocks.....      |          | Blankets.....              |          |                |                |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |          | Haversacks.....            |          |                |                |
|                         |          |                            |          | MONEY.         |                |
|                         |          |                            |          | Specie.....    | \$             |
|                         |          |                            |          | Notes.....     | \$ <u>2.00</u> |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Willis B. B. B.  
Willis B. B. B., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Geo. W. Leach at Memphis Tenn  
Memphis Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: May 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. W. Leach  
11<sup>th</sup> Ala. Vol. Inf.  
 Commanding the Company.

210

*Bicker, John*  
 Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 6322828 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6332504 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6332560 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6332641 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6332759 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6332899 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 9072379 | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark: *8/12/335.*

See also *1*



*C* | **11 New U.S.C.T.**

*John Pucker*  
*(New)*  
 Co. *Z*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Chickasaw Co Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. M. Given*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged*  
*Sept. 30/1865 on cer-*  
*tificate of disability*

*J. E. Parker*



B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Bueker

Appears with rank of Priv on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll datedMemphis Tenn March 10, 1865.Where born Chickasaw Co. MissAge 30 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865.Where enlisted Memphis TennFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Black; hair BlackComplexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865.Where mustered in Memphis TennBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Memphis, Shelby Co Tenn.Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. H.

*B.*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Bucker*

*Co.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Man & Capt.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Never Paid*

Book mark:

*Hunting*

(858)

Copyist.

*B.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Becker  
Oct., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Copyist.*



*D.* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*John Pucker*  
*Pl.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Webster*  
*Genl. Hosp. since Aug*  
*12. 1865.*

Book mark:

*Missing*

NARA 1471

*B.* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*John Booker*  
*Col.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by order  
of Maj. Genl. Stoneman  
Sept. 30, 1865 for dis-  
ability.*

Book mark: *Dis. Oct. 2/65 E. B. 335-<sup>12</sup>*

(858)

*Monting*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Bucker

Pvt, A

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 30/65 of  
disability

Book mark:

CD Discharged Oct 2/65  
B. B. 535

(361)

M. E. Brieney

Copyist.



Pucker, John -  
P. Co. H, **11** U. S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Descriptive Lists ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Final Statements .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Furloughs .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....   |
| Med. Certificates .....            | Orders .....            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....        | Furlough .....             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....                | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....                  | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....           | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertions .....                 | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....      | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service .....     | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                       | Transportation .....       |

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 2, 1877

The discharge of *John Booker*,  
Buckner, Co. *A*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Inf.*, is reported as follows.

On Company Muster Roll,  
For *Sept. 30, 1865*, *Sept. 30, 1865*

Company Muster-out Roll,  
*September 30, 1865*

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *1865*, *1865*,  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

*October 2, 1865*, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Stuart*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*EPB 335*, Voted *24.11*.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

*B. B. 36, 1865-2*  
*P. 84, R of 1865*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John Booker*  
*a. Priv* Co. *He*  
*11* Reg't of *3rd C. Inf.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. *Sept. 30*, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

*W. M. Cannon*  
CAPT. & A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) *1865*.



*Em. O. R. 1865*

*Supposed to be in Hospital*  
*Memphis Tenn Sept 29th*

*Approved*  
*J. D. Wright*  
*Sur. Major & Asst. Surg. 2nd*  
*in Charge*

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,  
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. *Sept. 29th*, 1865.

Approved.

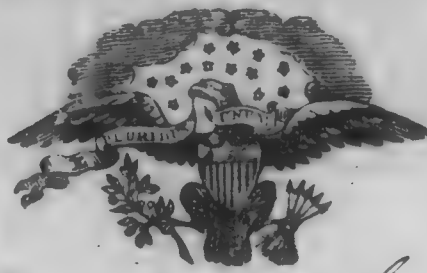
*W. M. Cannon*  
SURGEON *W. M. Cannon*  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Booker private of Captain 1st Lieut John  
R. M. Douglass Company, (Co) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States  
Colored Inf. was enlisted by E. L. McHaven of  
the Eleventh Regiment of Mississippi at Memphis Tennessee  
on the Fifth day of February 1865, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Chickasaw in the State of Mississippi is Eight  
years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.\* because of Chronic  
Diarrhoea Disease contracted in the  
service.

STATION: Gayles Civil Hospital Memphis Tenn  
DATE: Sept 29 1865

Sam. S. Jessop  
1st Lieut  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Booker private of  
Captain 1st Lieut John R. M. Douglass Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Diarrhoea, from which he has  
suffered for the last three months. Disease  
contracted in the service. Is very feeble and  
much emaciated. Not fit for transfer to  
Veterans Reserve Corps. Depos of disability hereby  
(J. S. Jessop) Sam. S. Jessop  
1st Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Second day of October 1865, at Memphis  
Tennessee

W. P. Wright  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Palmetto County Chickasaw State Mississippi

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



211.

*Buckhanon, Wilburn*

Co *D*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6332947*  
 2 *6333050*  
 3 *6333143*  
 4 *6333233*  
 5 *6333316*  
 6 *6333393*  
 7 *6333469*  
 8 *6333549*  
 9 *6333621*  
 10 *6333693*  
 11 *6333819*  
 12 *6333959*  
 13 *9072479*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | **11** *(New)* **U. S. C. T.**  
*Walter Buckhannan*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Near Co Ga*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *P. Maughter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Discharged on*  
*Surgeon certificate of*  
*ad. Disability by order*  
*of Maj Genl G. A.*  
*Stoneham 26 Oct/65*  
*Memphis Tenn*



W

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Willburn Duckhanon

Priv't, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Picking Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Heas Co. Georgia

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Houston Chickasaw Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(256g)

Copyist.



J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Duckanan*  
*Priv.*, Co. *J*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*5-1-1-1-1-1**Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wilburn Buchanan

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wilburn Buchanan

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one haversack  
lost or destroyed.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.



J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Buchanan*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Wilburn Buchanan*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hospital.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(358c)

Copyist.

*B*

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

*Willbourn Buckhamon**Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Memphis Tenn.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.



*B*

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

*Willburn Buckhamon**Private*, Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

B

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Wilburn Buchanan

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

*B*

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

*Wilbur Buchanan**Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



B

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Wilburn Buchanan

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for Physical  
Disability per order of Genl.  
Stoneman Comdg Dept of  
Tenn. 26 Oct. 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wilburn Buchanan

Priv. Col., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at Mem-  
phis 26 Oct. 1865 on  
Surgeons Certificate  
of disability.

Book mark: 124 P. 76. 68; C. D.

D. Webster

(361)

Copyist.



Buchanan, Wilburn -

P. Co. D.

11

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and of disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 16 1861

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF  
Wilbur Buchanan  
a Private Co. 2  
11th Reg't of Col. Inf

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct 24 1861.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

*W. M. Cameron*  
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

En on Office of Gen

Head Quarters 11th Regt  
Memphis Tenn Oct 24  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
W L Linn  
Col. 11th Regt. Col. Inf  
Cong Regt.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF  
DIST. WEST T

Memphis, Tenn., Oct 24 1861.

Approved.

*W. H. Wood*  
SURGEON  
Surgeon in Chief D. W.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF  
Wilburn Buchanan  
a Private Co. I  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Col. Inf

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

*W. M. Cannon*  
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

En on Office R. G. L. C.

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
W. D. Linn  
Col. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Comd Regt.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,  
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved.

*W. H. Ford*  
SURGEON 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Wilburn Buchanan, of Captain Francis Marion's Company, (2) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of the United States Col'd Infy was enlisted by J. Slaughter of the Second Regiment of Iowa Cavalry at Memphis Tenn on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Kias County in the State of Georgia, is 25 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last 6 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 180 days.\* This soldier has been in Reg't Hospital nearly the whole time and as stated I have been unable to find out what has been his complaint but suppose it to be General Debility. He has not done any duty for the past six months.

STATION: Memphis Tenn.

DATE: 10 Oct 1865

Francis Marion  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wilburn Buchanan of Captain Francis Marion's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Dysentery contracted by the line of duty, since last enlistment. He has been unfit for duty six months. unfit for duty as Reserve Corps. Degree of Disability: One Half.

Reese P. Kendall  
11<sup>th</sup> Col. Infy. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 26 day of October, 1865, at Memphis Tenn.

W. J. Turner  
Col.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town: Memphis County: Shelby State: Tennessee

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this



<sup>212</sup>  
*Buckingham, Samuel*

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 3 4 0 1 5   | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 3 4 1 0 6   | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 3 4 2 1 4   | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 3 4 3 0 6   | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 3 4 3 8 4   | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 3 4 4 5 7   | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 3 4 5 2 6   | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 3 4 5 9 5   | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 3 4 6 6 6   | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 3 4 7 4 1   | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 3 4 8 1 2   | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 3 4 8 7 7   | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 3 4 9 4 0   | 38 |
| 14 | 9 0 7 2 5 2 3   | 39 |
| 15 | 4 0 7 6 7 4 3 6 | 40 |
| 16 |                 | 41 |
| 17 |                 | 42 |
| 18 |                 | 43 |
| 19 |                 | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D.2952318 Pomil  
P.O.: M. & M. Co. 1166187-2/21/18 - W.H.L.

*B* | *11 (new)* U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckingham*  
*Piz*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk*  
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*  
 Where born *Mississippi*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 21*, 1864  
 Where *Memphis*  
 By whom *L. W. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Preyer*



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckingham*  
*Art., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens, Miss. April 2, 1864.*

Where born

*Mississippi*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted

*Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Black*

; height

*5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

, 186 .\*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

*11* 100; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Rockford, Mo., Co., Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Rockford*

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Bucknigham*  
*Co. K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Booster*  
 Copyist.

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Dickinson*  
*Cpt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Rochester*



19 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckingham*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Rehaster*

(358c)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckingham*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 1*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Confined in*  
*Military Prison*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reed*

(358c)

Cpust.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckingham*  
*Art*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for one  
 screw driver & one  
 wiper*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rockester*

(358c)

Cop ist.



*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckingham*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* / *100* for *Ordnance Cost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm L Allen*

3

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Washington**1st Lt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1865.\*Where *Memphis Tenn*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*45*  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. L. Allen*

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

127; Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Trick, 1864.\*

Where Beverly Hills \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 45 / 100 for driver's trip to impound

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Allen

(358c)

Cypriot



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckingham*

*priv.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* for *ordnance*

" " *65* " *C. & Car Equip.*

Remarks: *Stopped for one*

*harness*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Allen*

*3* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckingham*

*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *194* for *Arrears*

" " \$ *25* for *Car & Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Allen*

73

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckingham

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for OrdnanceDue Gov't, \$ <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.



B

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

Saml Buckingham

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1865 On duty Regl  
Carpenter

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

73

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckingham  
 Pvt, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 68 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 94 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & g.  
 Equipage 95 cts

Book mark: V. 24. P. 75, 68

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

*Buckingham Samuel*  
*P*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't *U. S. C. I*

/ Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information / ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



Samuel Buckingham

## Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellersbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Buckingham Pvt., Co. "K",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops (new) Cause & period of  
 confinement whether med-  
 Absent- Confined in "Military Prison" - M R Sept &  
 Oct 1864 Present for duty - M R Nov Dec 1864

A. J. C.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Command

July 6, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Buckingham, Co. "K",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Moore Report Book of Co. Oct. 7, 1864. Reports him "Was  
 arrested and Confined in Stockade Oct. 7, 1864." Nov. 10, 1864  
 Released from Military Prison and Returned to duty Nov.  
 10, 1864." Name does not appear on Prison records  
 of Fort Pickens for 1864.  
 No evidence of trial.

2 of DC 4-6-77. R. V.

213

Buckner, Charles

Co a, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 2 8 8 2   | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 4 3 2 5   | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 2 4 3 8 9   | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 2 4 4 5 5   | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 2 4 5 8 2   | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 2 3 3 1 7   | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 2 4 9 6 0   | 32 |
| 8  | 9 0 7 0 7 0 9   | 33 |
| 9  | 9 0 7 1 8 4 0   | 34 |
| 10 | 4 3 1 4 9 6 5 7 | 35 |
| 11 |                 | 36 |
| 12 |                 | 37 |
| 13 |                 | 38 |
| 14 |                 | 39 |
| 15 |                 | 40 |
| 16 |                 | 41 |
| 17 |                 | 42 |
| 18 |                 | 43 |
| 19 |                 | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 (New.) U. S. C. T.

Charles Buckler

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Colman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Christian Bright 8<sup>th</sup> Ward  
St. Louis, 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.

Hearst

B | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
 Charles Bucher  
 Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Miss

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov. 22

, 1864.

Where

St Louis Mo.

By whom

Capt. Coleman

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for  
 Christian Bright 8<sup>th</sup> Ward  
 St. Louis 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.  
 Deserted May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 while  
 camped at Memphis Tenn.

Hearn

73.

U.S.C.T.

Chas Buckler

Appears with rank of Priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S.  
Substitute (Colored) Forwarded  
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated  
Genl Geo. W. Anderson Nov 29, 1864.

Where born MissAge 36 years; occupation LaborerWhen enlisted Nov 22, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blk; hair BlkComplexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.When mustered in Nov 22, 1864.Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100**Clothing account:**Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 35.89Date of first muster Nov 22, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Created to 1 Comp. Dist  
St. Louis Mo. Substitute  
for Christian Wright

Book mark:

W. M. Potter



B | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bucker

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *St Louis Mo Nov 22*, 186*4*

Where born *Miss*

Age *36* years; occupation *Laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Nov 22*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *5* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Substitute for Christian Bright (over)*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

NARRA 1519

JAN. 22

6322882

018910

Enrolled & Drafted (Credited)  
to) 8<sup>th</sup> Ward 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Buckler*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

*Copist.*



B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bucker

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Buckner.

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in gpr.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist

*P.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Bucker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Memphis, Tenn. May*  
*15/65.*

Book mark:

*N. W. Reed,*  
(358) Copyist



B

11 New

U.S.C.T.

Charles Becker

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn. May 31, 1865-

Deserted:

When May 17, 1865-

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Buckner**Ph*, *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined as @ Recruit**Deserted 17<sup>th</sup> May 1865*  
*from Memphis Tenn: Ft.*  
*Pickering Tenn.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

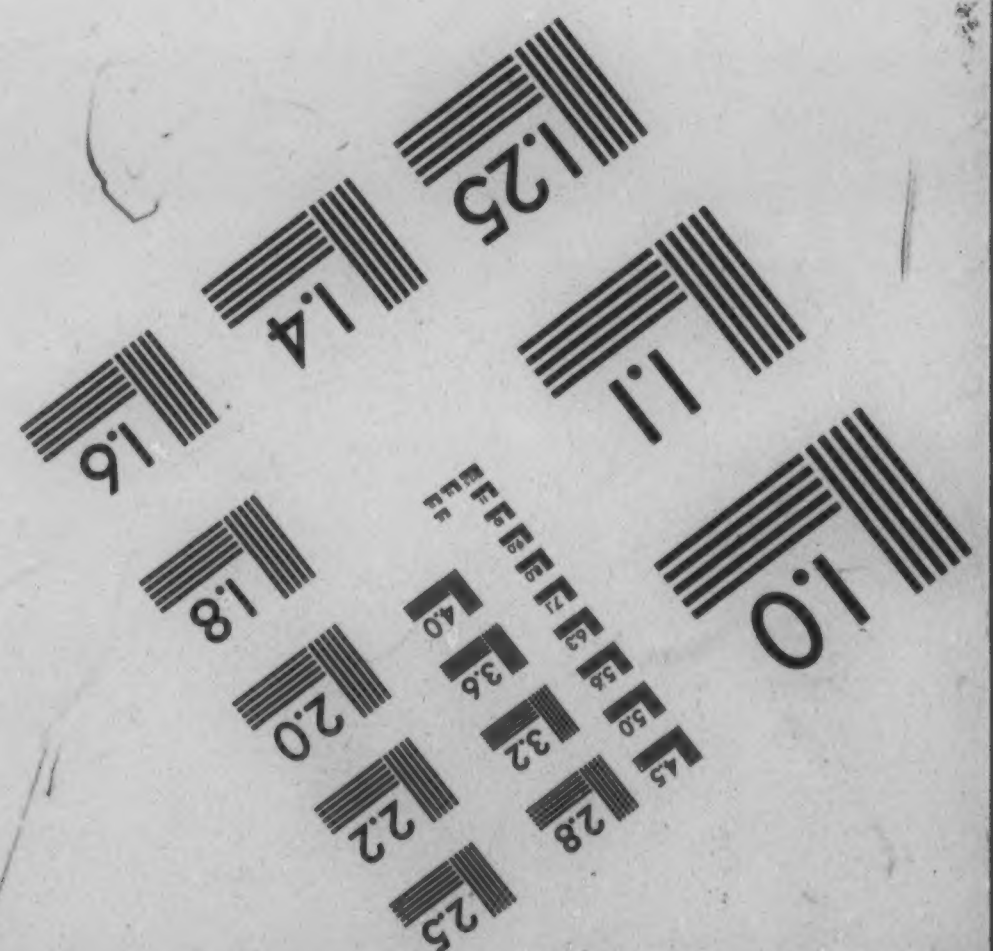
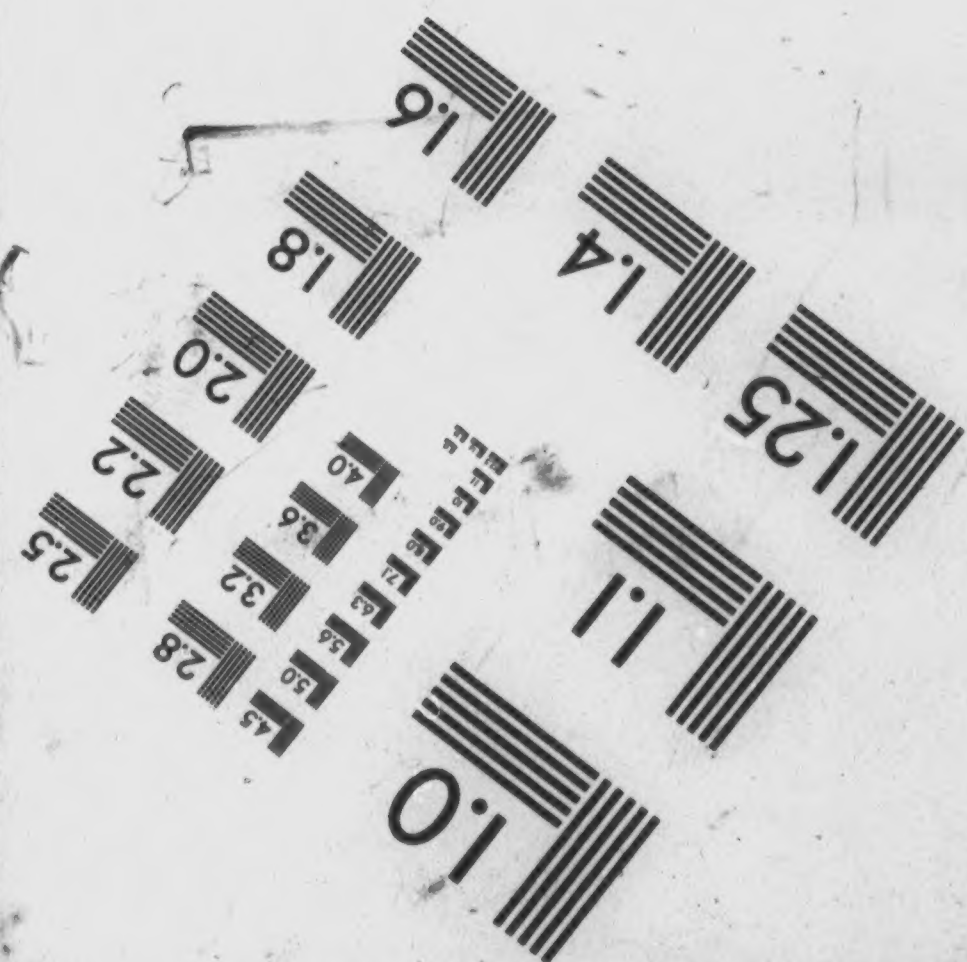
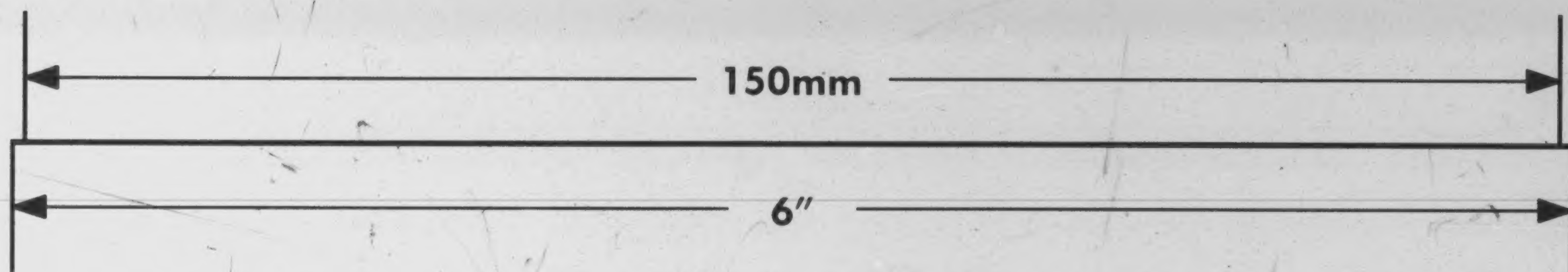
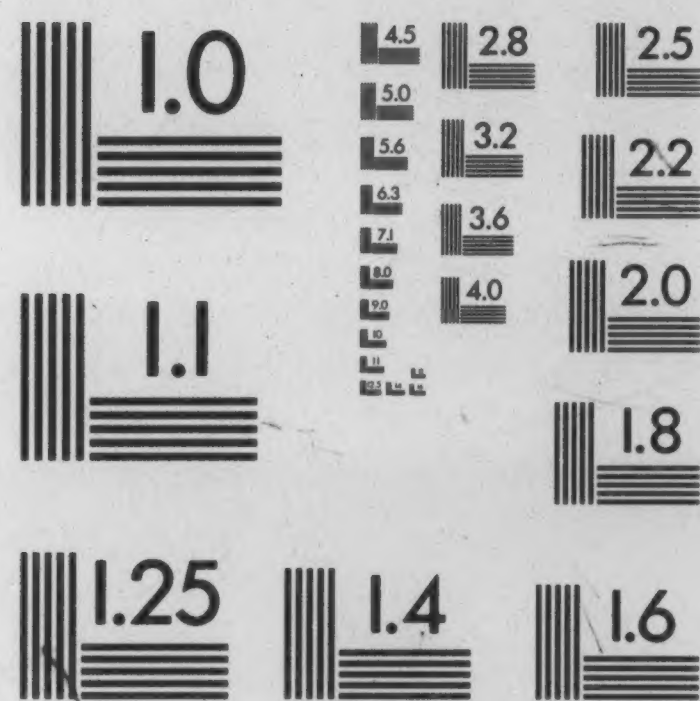
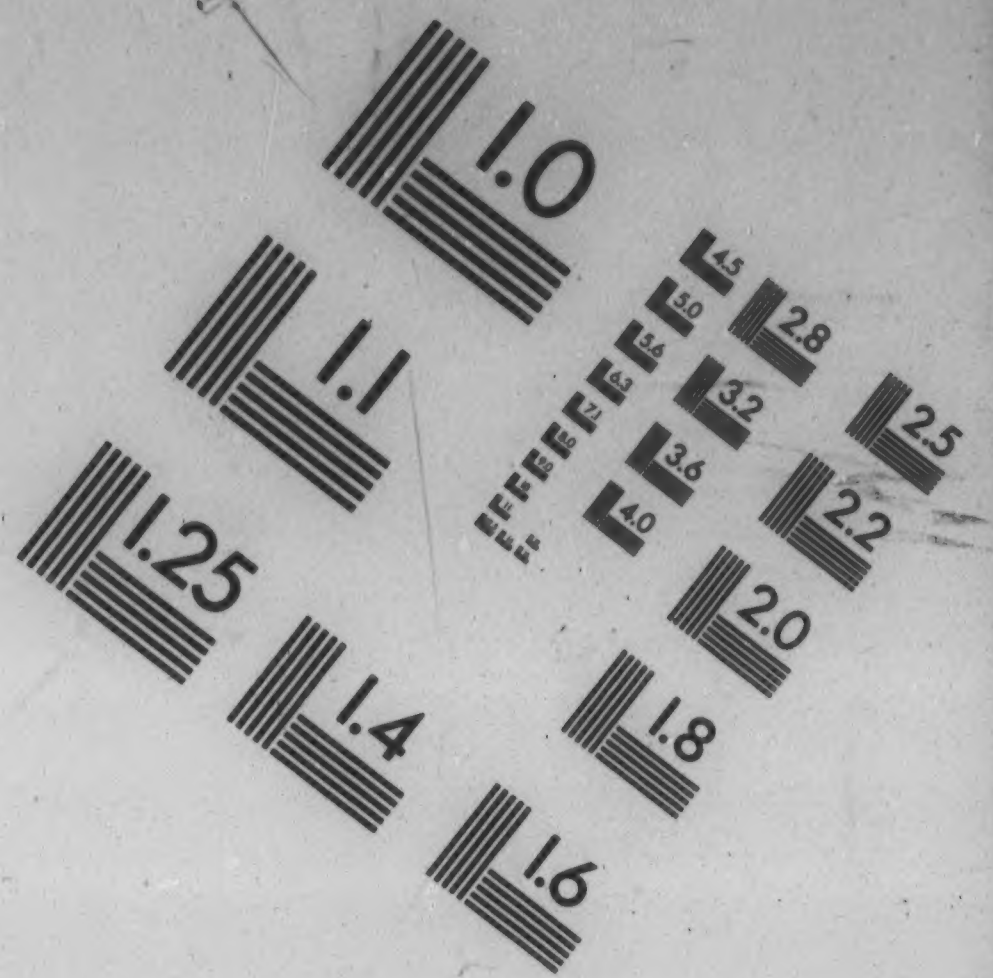
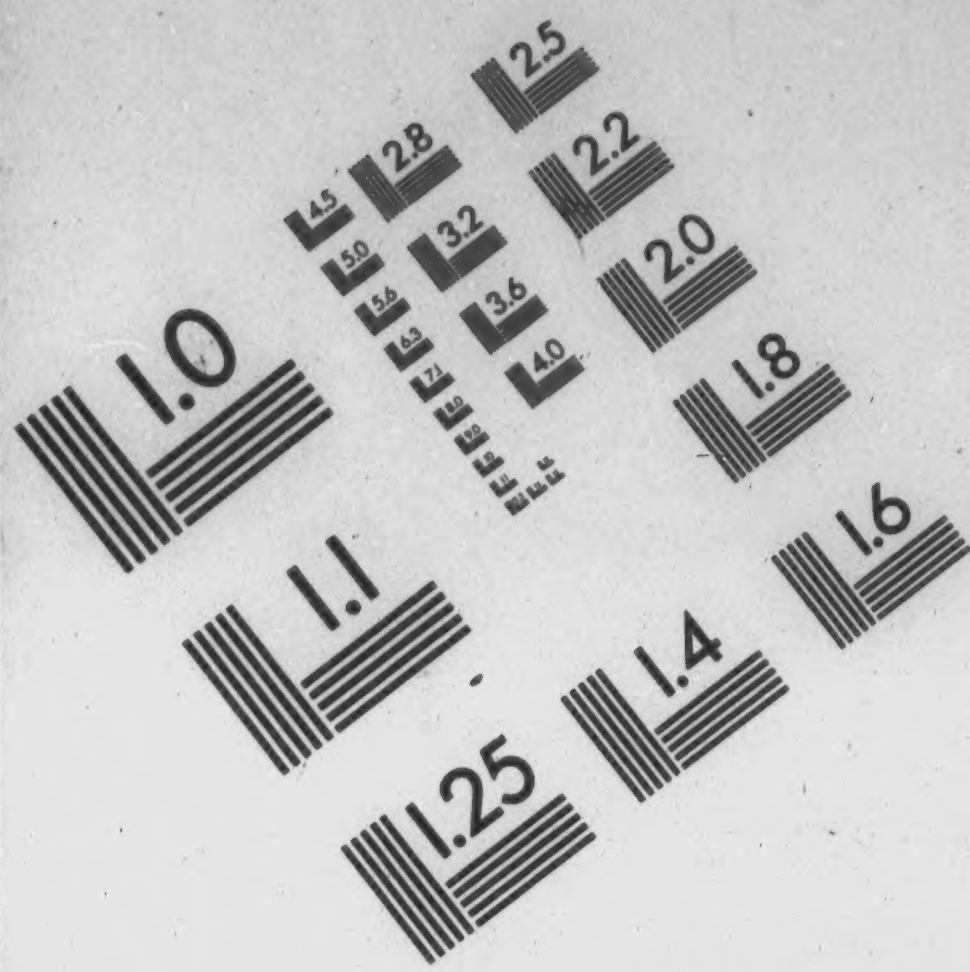


**MICROCOPY**

**ROLL**



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**



